

=====

**Aboriginal governance**

See Recommendations of Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples respecting

**Aboriginal peoples**

Request for response to committee report on aboriginal veterans, qu, 524, (r) 606-07

See also Present state and future of aboriginal peoples

**Aboriginal Peoples, Standing Senate Committee**

Authority to engage services, notice, 723; m adopted, 754

Authority to examine opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north, notice, 1528; m adopted, 1585

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 791-92, 2080-81

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 702; m adopted, 718

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251

See Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, power to hire and budget, 500-01; adopted, 541

3<sup>rd</sup>, entitled "Forging New Relationships: Aboriginal Governance in Canada", tabled, 621, 642-43, 736-38

4<sup>th</sup>, Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, without amdt but with observations, 872

5<sup>th</sup>, opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north, budget, 1697, 1765, 1822-23

6<sup>th</sup>, Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, without amdt, 2101

Recommendations of Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples respecting aboriginal governance, authority to extend date of final rep on study, notice, 455; m adopted, 542

Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, m to study recommendations respecting aboriginal governance and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 227-28; m adopted, 273-74

**Acadian National Holiday**

Omission of notification on Canadian calendar, qu, 994

**Access to census information**

Presentation of petition, 50

**Adams, Hon. Willie**

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1741, 1742, 1898

Aboriginal peoples, 1741

Irnig, Hon. Peter, Commission of Nunavut, visitor in the gallery, 1137

Nunavut, first anniversary celebrations, st, 991

**Address in reply to Speech from the Throne**

Consideration of Speech from the Throne, 10

Motion for an Address in reply, Hon. Richard H. Kroft, 20-22; seconded Hon. George J. Furey, 23-25, 57-62, 80-86, 152-62, 236-46, 310-13, 343-48, 436-38, 471-75

**Speakers:** Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 343-47  
 Boudreau, J. Bernard, 57-60  
 Carstairs, Sharon, 236-39  
 Cohen, Erminie J., 82-83  
 Comeau, Gerald J., 83-86  
 DeWare, Mabel M., 159-62  
 Furey, George J., 23-25  
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 313  
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 155-56  
 Grimard, Normand, 244-46  
 Gustafson, Leonard J., 436-38  
 Kelly, William M., 152-55  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 156-59  
 Kroft, Richard H., 20-22, 474-75  
 LeBreton, Marjory, 471-73, 474  
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 347-48  
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 60-62  
 Oliver, Donald H., 239-41  
 Poulin, Marie-P., 80-82  
 Roche, Douglas, 310-13  
 Spivak, Mira, 241-44

Termination of debate on eighth sitting day, notice, 44; debate, 86-87, 292-93; order withdrawn, 475

**Adjournment**, 25, 44, 113, 136, 213, 226, 285, 303, 362, 381, 448, 454, 501, 546, 552, 617, 643, 653, 693, 738, 772, 789, 871, 972, 1036, 1049, 1116, 1168, 1201, 1254, 1305, 1308, 1350, 1397, 1400, 1447, 1508, 1524-25, 1550, 1585, 1629, 1693, 1761, 1828, 1884, 1924, 1993, 2098, 2178

**Africa Direct Mission to Canada**, st, 1226

**Agriculture**

Efficacy of programs for problems faced by farmers, qu, 19-20  
 Industrial hemp, obstacles in exporting to the United States, st, 13, 168-69  
 Plight of national industry in the international market, qu, 2132  
 Priority of related problems on government agenda, qu, 2106

**Agriculture and Agri-Food**

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance  
 Efficacy of program, qu, 139-40, (r) 288-89  
 Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, allocation of more funds, request for clarification on minister's statement, qu, 117  
 Effect of high fuel costs on farm community, qu, 875-76  
 Efficacy of aid programs, survival of young farmers, qu, 140, (r) 288-89  
 Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan  
 Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance, payouts to applicants, qu, 140, (r) 288-89  
 Economic effects of decline in farm income, qu, 54-55

- =====  
Efficacy of Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, qu, 53  
Possibility of program for farm credit, qu, 138-39, (r) 288-89  
Possible program for farm credit, qu, 55  
Representations to Prime Minister, qu, 52-53  
Request for visit by Prime Minister, qu, 140  
Visit to Ottawa by delegation, discrepancy in statistics, qu, 52, 53-54  
Farm crisis in prairie provinces  
Effect of rising prices for fuel and transportation on aid to grain farmers, qu, 1205  
Failure of negotiations on provision of support, qu, 583-84  
Farm Credit Corporation, effect of support funding to farmers, qu, 974-75  
Flexibility of aid programs, government initiatives on international subsidy issue, qu,  
1206-07, (r) 1405-07  
Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, qu, 651, (r) 716; qu, 898; qu, 975  
Request for response, qu, 778-79, (r) 925-26  
Level of government subsidies, qu, 1205-06  
Possibility of income averaging and extension of farm credit, qu, 740  
Request for leniency in Farm Credit Corporation loan guidelines, qu, 712  
Response of government, qu, 582-83, 648-49, 650, 739-40  
Response of Prime Minister, qu, 645-48, 649  
Support funding to farmers, demands of banks, qu, 974  
Farm crisis in Saskatchewan and Manitoba  
Adequacy of additional aid program, qu, 711  
Flooding problem in border region, coverage under additional aid program, qu, 712-13  
Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, possibility of assistance, qu, 1140, (r)  
1214  
Historical support for farm prices, st, 1886-87  
Low rate of return to producers, government response, qu, 1207-08, (r) 1405-07  
Nova Scotia, infestation of brown spruce longhorn beetle, qu, 1535-36, 1639, 1665-66,  
1667  
Plight of western grain farmers, qu, 520  
Request for response by Prime Minister, qu, 520-21  
Response by government, qu, 432-33  
Response to rep of House of Commons com, qu, 519-20  
Possible transitional fund for farmers wishing to change careers, qu, 115-16  
Possibility of long-term solutions, qu, 779  
Request for financial support for alfalfa dehydrators, qu, 117-18  
Request for national farm policy, qu, 713  
Request for program to keep farmers on the land, qu, 116-17

**Agriculture and Forestry, Standing Senate Committee**

- Authority to engage services and travel, notice, 227; m adopted, 274  
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1228, 1308, 1350, 1645  
Withdrawn, 1350  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 227; m adopted, 275  
Authority to study present state and future of agriculture, notice, 227; m adopted, 274  
Authority to study present state and future of forestry, notice, 227; m adopted, 274  
Possibility of committee study on issues facing farmers, qu, 1356-57  
Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, 408

See Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, present state and future of forestry, budget, 1555; adopted, 1627

3<sup>rd</sup>, Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34, 1697

4<sup>th</sup>, interim, present state and future of agriculture, 1889

**Aiken, Q.C., the late Gordon Harvey**, tribute, st, 645

**Air Canada**

Cost of transferring air miles, st, 1663

**Alberta**

Appointment of Lieutenant-Governor Lois Hole, st, 498-99

**Allen, Mr. Bill**, tribute, st, 1553

**Alzheimer's Awareness Month**, st, 550

**Andreychuk, Hon. A. Raynell**

Aboriginal peoples, request for response to committee report on aboriginal veterans, qu, 524, (r) 606-07

Agriculture and Agri-Food

Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, efficacy of Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, qu, 53

Farm crisis in prairie provinces

Failure of negotiations on provisions of support, qu, 584

Farm Credit Corporation, effect of support funding to farmers, qu, 974, (r) 1210

Flexibility of aid programs, government initiatives on international subsidy issue, qu, 1206-07, (r) 1405-07

Request for leniency in Farm Credit Corporation loan guidelines, qu, 712

Response of Prime Minister, qu, 646-47

Plight of western grain farmers, request for response by Prime Minister, qu, 520, 521

Balfour, Q.C., the late Hon. R. James, tribute, 451

Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1951-52

Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1537, 1574-79, 1624

Adoption, 1577

Appeals, 1576

Deprivation of citizenship, 1575

False identity, 1575, 1576

Foreign-born children, 1576

Immediate citizenship, 1576

Immigrants, 1575

Judges, 1577

Language, 1578

Oath, 1577

Residency requirements, 1577

Revocation of citizenship, 1624

Rights, 1575, 1578

- =====  
Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 464, 465  
    "Canadian flight element", definition, 465  
Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1752-55, 1837-39, 1840  
    International Criminal Court, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1837, 1838, 1839  
    International treaties, 1838  
    Ratification, 1839, 1840  
Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule  
    60, 95-96  
Elections Canada  
    Manitoba, loss of confidential data, procedures for security of personal data, qu, 308, (r)  
        461  
Export Development Corporation  
    China, influence of environmental policy in granting of funds to Three Gorges Dam  
        project, qu, 792-93, (r) 926  
    Influence of human rights policy on granting of funds, qu, 793  
Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 1765-67  
    Aboriginal youth, 1766  
    Agricultural sector, 1767  
    Dropout rate, 1766  
    Financial assistance, 1766  
    Foreign or visa students, 1767  
    Government funding, 1767  
    Work skills, 1766  
Foreign Affairs  
    Advice to companies seeking to do business in countries with human rights violations,  
        qu, 674, (r) 793-94  
    Cameroon, current political situation, government policy, qu, 1720-21, (r) 1894-95  
    Civil war in Sudan  
        Intention of government to take issue to United Nations Security Council, request for  
            details, qu, 699  
        Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., qu, 622  
            Discussions with Minister, qu, 674  
        Request for clarification of diplomatic policy, qu, 622  
    Colombia, recognition of Canadian Embassy officials in furtherance of peace process,  
        st, 1400  
    Composition of budget for foreign aid, qu, 387, (r) 585-86  
    Cuba, efficacy of quiet diplomacy, qu, 762-63, (r) 799-800  
    Dissatisfaction of employees of department, qu, 1722  
    Level of pay for foreign service officers, union negotiations, disparity between offers to  
        senior and junior staff, qu, 1041, (r) 1212  
    Mozambique, effect of flooding on political situation, qu, 742  
    Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, qu, 1079  
    Provision of foreign aid conditional on human rights record, government policy, qu,  
        387, (r) 585-86  
    Response to civil war in Sierra Leone, qu, 1261  
    Visit by Prime Minister to Middle East, sovereignty of Sea of Galilee, government  
        policy, qu, 1122  
Foreign Affairs com  
=====

- =====  
 Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, m in amdt,  
 37
- Reps
- 4<sup>th</sup>, European Monetary Union, 1054-55
  - 7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2168
- Human trafficking, crime of, st, 42
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 509-13
- Double taxation, 509, 510
  - Human rights, 510, 511, 512
  - Uzbekistan, 511
- International Day of Human Rights, st, 424-25
- International Trade
- Collapse of World Trade Organization discussions, agricultural subsidies of member states, assistance to Canadian farmers, qu, 370-71, (r) 461-62
  - World Trade Organization, negotiations on agricultural subsidies, government policy, qu, 1355, (r) 1501-02
- Issues surrounding rural Canada, inquiry, 1498
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Com rep
- 2<sup>nd</sup>, Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, 375-76
- Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, 2141-43
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1572-74
- Aboriginal community, 1573
  - Aboriginal women, 1574
  - Marriage, 1572, 1573
  - Same-sex benefits, 1572
- National Aboriginal Day, st, 1696
- National Defence amendment bill S-18, 1381-83
- Child soldiers, 1382
  - Optional protocol, 1381
- National Law Week, st, 1136-37
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 931, 932, 934, 981, 1011, 1012, 1016, 1046, 1085, 1089, 1122-26, 1151
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 931, 1012, 1125
  - Constitution, section 35, 1016, 1123, 1124
  - Gitanyow and Gitxsan, 931
  - Land claims, overlapping, 931, 1126
  - "Living tree" doctrine, definition, 1124
  - Minority rights, 931, 1125
  - Non-Nisga'a, 1125
  - Paramountcy, 981
  - Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 1124, 1125
  - Self-government, 1011, 1123, 1124
- Police and Peace Officers National Memorial Day, st, 1966-67
- Policy of former Soviet Union on forcing Ukrainian farmers into agricultural collectives, st, 225-26
- Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 1475
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep
- 8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2165-66
- =====

=====  
Question of privilege, 13, 26; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 27  
Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry,  
966-69, 970  
Asian values, 966, 967, 968  
Falun Gong, 968, 969  
Human rights, 966, 967, 968, 970  
Schmirler, the late Sandra, tribute, 776-77  
Starr, P.C., the late Hon. Michael, tribute, 790  
Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 207  
Sudan, inquiry, 1628-29  
Talisman Oil, 1628, 1629  
United Nations  
China, resolution on human rights, government policy, qu, 975, 976  
Government support for Centre for Victims of Torture, qu, 1262, (r) 1502-04  
Publication of the Millennium Summit Multinational Treatment Framework, influence  
on international law, st, 1713-14

**Angus, Hon. W. David**

Auditor General, government support programs, accounting controls, qu, 807  
Auditor General's report  
Mismanagement of job creation programs, qu, 2101  
Mismanagement of programs in government agencies, qu, 2102  
Business of the Senate, point of order, 677  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 891--92  
Health, restructuring and revitalization system, qu, 806, 807  
Human Resources Development  
Auditor General's report, mismanagement of job creation programs, qu, 2079-80  
Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds, qu, 579, 580, 601, 602  
Effect on officials of department, qu, 696  
Request for apology, qu, 782, (r) 1892  
Request for independent audit, qu, 671, 672  
Request for inquiry, qu, 672, 873-74, 875  
Request for statistics on jobs created, qu, 782  
Response of government, qu, 696, 697  
Responsibility of Minister, qu, 556, 557, 579  
Marine Liability bill S-17, 785, 953-56, 1409  
Athens Convention, 954, 955

**Apology to the Hon. Ron Ghitter, st, 1058**

Statement in response, 1077  
*See also* Ghitter, Hon. Ron

**Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000 bill C-21.** 1r, 455; 2r, 506-09; 3r, 524-25; r.a., chap 35,  
1999,

Supplementary Estimates (A) 1999-2000, 506, 507, 508, 509

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 506-07, 509, 524, 525  
Kinsella, Noël A., 524-25

Lynch-Staunton, John, 509  
 Murray, Lowell, 508-09

**Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000 bill C-29.** 1r, 804; 2r, 853-56; 3r, 876; r.a., chap. 3, 2000, 912

Genomic research, 855, 856  
 Supplementary Estimates (B), 1999-2000. 853-54

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 853-54, 856, 876  
 Keon, Wilbert J., 856  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 856  
 Murray, Lowell, 855

**Appropriation No. 1, 2000-01 bill C-30.** 1r, 805; 2r, 860-64; 3r, 876; r.a., chap. 4, 2000, 912

Interim supply, 860, 861  
 Public debt charges, 862

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne c., 860-61, 863-64, 876  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 862  
 Murray, Lowell, 861-62

**Appropriation No. 2, 2000-01 bill C-42.** 1r, 1638; 2r, 1736-38; 3r, 1738; r.a., chap.18, 2000, 1925

Main Estimates 2000-01, 1736-38

**Speaker:** Senator

Cools, Anne C., 1736-38

**Arab, the late John,** tribute, 1887

**Arbour, Hon. Louise, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

Royal Assent, 2177-78

**Arctic Winter Games 2000,** Whitehorse, Yukon, st, 755

**Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting,** inquiry, notice, 805; debate, 865-66, 1056, 1827-28, 2172-73

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 865-66  
 Hays, Dan, 1056  
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1056, 2172-73

**Assemblée parlementaire de la francophonie**

Canadian delegation to meetings held in Yaoundé, Cameroon, rep tabled, 2130

**Atkins, Hon. Norman K.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 343-47  
 Aiken, Q.C., the late Gordon Harvey, tribute, 645  
 Canada Elections bill C-2  
 Third-party advertising, 829



=====  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1221-23  
Senate role, 1222  
Delay in building new War Museum, protection of archived art treasures, qu, 320  
Dental Health Month, st, 1134  
Environment, residency requirement for job applicants, qu, 780, (r) 926  
Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 48, 552, 689-93, 965, 966  
Costs, 690, 691  
Debt load, 691, 692  
Dropout rate, 689, 690  
Education assistance program, 692  
Financial support, 966  
Grants, 966  
Preparation for workplace, 690  
Scholarships, 966  
Taxation of scholarships, 691  
World War II veterans, 691, 692  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 890  
Heritage  
Possible delay in building new War Museum, qu, 306, 30  
National Defence, court martial of Sergeant Mike Kipling, qu, 624  
Remembrance Day, st, 110-11  
Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 544  
Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 205-06  
Vimy House, st, 549-50  
Wells, the late Tom, tribute, 2074

**Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency**

Sydney, Nova Scotia, possibility of renewal of Canada Business Centre Building lease, qu,  
2078-79

**Atomic Energy of Canada Limited**

Possibility of privatization, qu, 1557, (r) 1699

**Auditor General**

Annual Report on Privacy Act, 1999-2000 tabled, 1714  
Government support programs, accounting controls, qu, 807

**Auditor General's report**

Mismanagement of programs in government agencies, qu, 2102

**Austin, P.C., Hon. Jack**

Aboriginal Peoples Com  
Authority to engage services, 723, 754  
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 791  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 702  
Rep  
4<sup>th</sup>, Nisga'a Final Agreement, without amdt but with observations, 872

=====  
Canada-China Legislative Assembly, 2<sup>d</sup> Annual Meeting, Oct.25-31/99, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 501  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2154, 2155  
Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1603  
Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts, inquiry, 753  
    International treaty, 755  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 454, 527-33, 534, 595, 902-05, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 927-28, 929-30, 931-32, 933, 934, 935, 939, 941-42, 977, 978-80, 981, 982, 983-84, 985, 1088  
    Aboriginal government, 981, 982  
    Accountability, 906, 927  
    Amended by agreement, tripartite, 980  
    Bad faith negotiation, 984, 985  
    Band membership, 979  
    B.C. polls, 908  
    Charlottetown Accord, 908  
    Charter of Rights, 904, 979, 980  
    Citizenship, 905, 979  
    Claims, overlapping, 904, 933, 941  
    Constitution, 529  
        Amendment, 903, 980  
    Delegated agreement, 928  
    Emergency preparedness, 979  
    Federal and provincial powers, paramountcy, 533  
    Fiscal Financing Agreement, 927  
    Fisheries, 534, 905, 930  
    Gitxsan and Gitanyow, 933, 941  
    Government, 529, 530  
    Land claims in courts, 530  
    Law-making authority, 529  
    Lisims, 529  
    "Living tree" doctrine, 907, 910  
    Non-Nisga'a minority rights, 905  
    Ownership and use of land, 530, 531  
    Paramountcy of Parliament, 983  
    Polling, 927  
    Race discrimination, 532  
    Repealability, 909, 928, 978  
    Rights and title, 530, 531  
    Self-government, 528, 905, 907  
    Settlement package, 530  
    Third order of government, 903, 981  
    Treaty, role, 927  
    Witnesses, 928  
    Women, 534  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1609, 1656  
=====

Subject matter of meetings, 228  
Document tabled, 1308  
Reps  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
2<sup>nd</sup>, 251-52, 313  
3<sup>rd</sup>, 252, 313, 314; withdrawn, 355-56, 357  
4<sup>th</sup>, questions of privilege raised by Sen. Andreychuk and Sen. Bacon, 1137, 1290-91,  
    1292, 1824  
    Message to Commons to inform that House of recommendations appearing in this  
        rep, 1824  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
5<sup>th</sup>, question of privilege raised by Sen. Kinsella, 1138, 1654-56  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
6<sup>th</sup>, question of privilege raised by Sen. Tkachuk, 1714-16, 1825  
7<sup>th</sup>, length of time of Senators' Statements, 1716, 1825  
8<sup>th</sup>, changes to Rule 86, 1716-17, 1825, 1826-27, 1878, 2095, 2160, 2163, 2165, 2166,  
    2167  
10<sup>th</sup>, disclosure of private financial interests, 2045, 2092-93, 2094  
Question of privilege, unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce  
    com, 1215  
Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry,  
    357-59  
    Human rights, 357, 358, 359  
Senate  
    Comity with House of Commons, st, 1885  
    Rep of Special Joint Committee on Code of Conduct, government response, qu, 1178,  
        1179  
    *Rules of the Senate* to accommodate Clarity Act, m to change, 2052, 2053  
    Priority motions, 2052  
    Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2002-03  
    Visit to Israel by Pope John Paul II, st, 838

### **Austria**

Delegation from Austrian Parliament, visitors in the gallery, 2019

### **Bacon, Hon. Lise**

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
    Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1091-92, 1093  
    Federalism, 1091-92  
Navy League of Canada, st, 1351-52  
Toponomy Commission of Quebec, st, 549  
Transport and Communications  
    Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, 339  
Transport and Communications Com  
    Authority to engage services, 367, 406  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 199, 1060-61  
    Withdrawn, 1113

- Authority to permit electronic coverage, 367, 406  
 Authority to study and policy issues for the 21<sup>st</sup> century in communications technology, 669, 707  
 Authority to study state of transportation safety and security, 758, 789  
 Question of privilege, leak of draft report to media, 250, 269-70  
 Reps  
   1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 169  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
   2<sup>nd</sup>, Air Canada, Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase airline, 427, 483-84  
     Airfare, 483  
     Bilingualism, 483  
     Canada Transportation Agency hearings, 484  
     Competition, 483  
     Foreign ownership, 483, 484  
     Frequent flyer points, 483  
     Interline and code sharing agreements, 483  
     Job security and severance conditions, 484  
     Sixth freedom rights, 483  
     Voting shares, 483  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
   3<sup>rd</sup>, Air Canada, Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase airline, power to hire and budget, 500; adopted, 537  
   4<sup>th</sup>, Marine Liability bill S-17, with amdts, 1257-58; adopted, 1396  
   5<sup>th</sup>, Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-26, without amdt but with observations, 1607  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
   6<sup>th</sup>, Air Safety and Security, tabled, 1832  
   7<sup>th</sup>, Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, without amdt, 1968-69  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2005-06

**Balfour, Hon. R. James** (deceased Dec.12/99)

Tributes, 449, 450-51

**Banking, Trade and Commerce**

- Canadian Taxpayers Federation, request to appear before committee during study of bill C-37, qu, 1890  
 Requests of organization to appear before committee during study of bill C-37, qu, 1890

**Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee**

- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 253, 331  
 Authority to study state of domestic and international financial system, notice, 213; m adopted, 249  
 Authority to study subject-matter of bill (C-38) to establish the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada, notice, 1970

Proceeds of Crime (money laundering) bill C-22 withdrawn from another com and ref to this com, m adopted, 1419

Reps

- 1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 212  
*See Journals of the Senate*
- 2<sup>nd</sup>, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, without amdt, 380
- 3<sup>rd</sup>, state of domestic and international financial system, 517; adopted, 595
- 4<sup>th</sup>, interim, state of domestic and international financial system, Export Development Act, tabled, 839; adopted, 1545-46  
Government response tabled, 1554
- 5<sup>th</sup>, interim, state of domestic and international financial system, Taxation of Capital Gains, tabled, 1204; adopted, 1546-47
- 6<sup>th</sup>, Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, without amdt but with a letter and observations, 1608  
*See Journals of the Senate*
- 7<sup>th</sup>, Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 amendment bill C-25, without amdt, 1717
- 8<sup>th</sup>, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, without amdt, 1889
- 9<sup>th</sup>, Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments, 1999 bill C-24, without amdt but with observations, 1969
- 10<sup>th</sup>, Defence Production bill S-25, with amdts, 2024-25; adopted, 2034-36

**Speakers:** Senators

- Hays, Dan, 2034, 2035
- Kinsella, Noël A., 2035, 2036
- Lynch-Staunton, John, 2034
- Rompkey, Bill, 2034-35, 2036

**Banks, Hon. Thomas Benjamin** (introduced in the Senate Apr.10/00)

- Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1648-50, 1867-68, 2024, 2083-85, 2107, 2108
  - Aboriginal and treaty rights, 1650
  - Commercial development in parks, 1649, 2083, 2084
  - Corridors between parks, 2084, 2085
  - Ecological integrity, 1649, 2083
  - National park preserve, 2083
  - New parks, 1649
  - Review panel, 1650
  - Wildlife, 1650
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1846-48, 1849, 1850
  - Amending formula, 1848
- Constitutional role of Senate, m, notice, 1771
- Introduction, 1057-58
- MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant, tributes, 1637
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1870
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep

8<sup>th</sup>, changes to Rule 86, 1827

**Barootes, the late Hon. E.W.**

Tributes, 1950-54

**Beaudoin, Hon. Gérald-A.**

Canada Elections bill C-2, 1462-63

Senate role, 1462-63

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association

Meeting held in Paris, France, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1258

29<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, Sept.8-15/99, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 519

Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1709-10

Federal residual powers, 1709, 1710

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession

Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 819, 917, 918, 952,

1065-67, 1184, 1185, 1333, 1708, 1744, 1793, 1854-56

Amending formula, 1066, 1333

Bicameral system, 1184

Concurrent power and paramountcy, 906

Constitutional amendment, 1066

Division of powers, 1066

House of Commons, 1065, 1066

Linguistic minorities, 1793

Majority, 1065, 1066

Referendum, 1333

Senate powers, 819

Senate role, 820, 917, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1854, 1855

Absolute veto, 918

Third order of government, 907

Deschênes, the late Justice Jules, tribute, 1352

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization bill S-22, 1439-41

Bijuralism, 1439, 1440

Civil Code of Quebec, 1439, 1440

Property and civil rights, 1439, 1440

Federalism and globalization, inquiry, 47, 194-96

Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1602-03

Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts, inquiry, 751-53

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 751

Denominational rights, 752

International rights and freedoms, 751, 752

International treaty, 753

Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, legal process

required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 523

Legal and Constitutional Affairs, possibility of televising hearings on Citizenship bill, 1933

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

2<sup>nd</sup>, Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, 399

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 279

=====  
National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st, 365  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 533, 614, 906, 907, 935, 942, 983, 1017-18, 1089  
    Constitution, section 35, 1017  
    Division of powers, 935, 1017, 1018  
    Dual citizenship, 614  
    Emergency power, 983  
    Paramountcy, 533, 983, 1017, 1018  
    Third order of government, 983  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual, inquiry, 539-40  
Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2064  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2124  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
    7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", 1522-23  
Supreme Court  
    Appointment of the Hon. Beverley McLachlin as Chief Justice, st, 112-13  
    Decision on right to francophone school in Summerside, Prince Edward Island, st, 550  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1995

**Beaudoin, Ms. Suzanne**

Tribute on retirement, st, 2175-76

**Biddulph, Ms. Claire**

Congratulations on recent accomplishments, st, 1353

**Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee**

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 1535  
Motion to appoint, notice, 1175; motion, 1243; point of order, 1243-50; Speaker's ruling, 1281-83; m to appoint, 1283-84, 1311; allotment of time for debate, notice, 1324; m to appoint (*con't*), 1358-67; m in amdt, 1367-71; neg on div, 1379-80; m to appoint adopted on div, 1380-81; allotment of time for debate, notice withdrawn, 1395-96; bill C-20 ref to com, 1429

Rep

1<sup>st</sup>, Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, without amdt, 1638

**Speakers: Senators**

Cools, Anne C., 1247-49, 1250, 1359-61, 1362, 1363-67, 1369  
Fraser, Joan, 1249, 1638  
Hays, Dan, 1243, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1250, 1283, 1284, 1311, 1361, 1362, 1368-69, 1370, 1380  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1245-46, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1283, 1284, 1361, 1362, 1366, 1380  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1243-45, 1250, 1367, 1369, 1370  
Murray, Lowell, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1366  
Roche, Douglas, 1370-71

**Bills, Government, Commons**

- =====  
Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000 bill C-21. 1r, 455; 2r, 506-09; 3r, 524-25  
Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000 bill C-29. 1r, 804; 2r, 853-56; 3r, 876; r.a., chap. 3, 2000, 912  
Appropriation No. 1, 2000-01 bill C-30. 1r, 805; 2r, 860-64; 3r, 876; r.a., chap. 4, 2000, 912  
Appropriation No. 2, 2000-01 bill C-42. 1r, 1638; 2r, 1736-38; 3r, 1738; r.a., chap.18, 2000, 1925  
Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C32. 1r, 1528; 2r, 1579-82; ref to com, 1582; rep without amdt, 1608; 3r, 1647; r.a., chap. 14, 2000, 1924  
Canada Elections bill C-2. 1r, 723; 2r, 763-67, 826-30, 845-52; ref to com, 852; rep without amdt, 1138; 3r, 1180, 1216-18, 1233-35; m in amdt (*Oliver*), 1235-37; vote deferred, 1280; neg on div, 1320-21; 3r, 1344-45; m in amdt (7) (*Nolin*), 1345-49; m for allotment of time for debate adopted, 1423; m in amdt (7) (*Nolin*) (*con't*), 1431-34, 1461-63; m in amdt (*Beaudoin*), 1463-65; 3r, 1492-94; m in amdt (*Beaudoin*) neg on div, 1494; m in amdt (7) (*Nolin*) neg, 1495-96; 3r, 1496; r.a., chap. 9, 2000, 1496  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill C-45. 1r, 2130; 2r, 2143-46; ref to Committee of the Whole, 2146-47; considered in Committee of the Whole, Sen. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Hon. Jim Peterson, Mr. Dominique LaSalle and Mr. Glenn R. Campbell taking part in the debate, 2147-58; rep without amdt, 2158; 3r, 2158; r.a., chap. 35, 2000, 2178  
Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12. 1r, 1497; m to declare null and void, notice, 1526-28; point of order, 1537-45; Speaker's ruling, 1558-60; m to declare null and void adopted, 1560; 1r, 1560; 2r, 1612-16; ref to com, 1617; rep without amdt, 1717; 3r, 1739; r.a., chap.20, 2000, 1924  
Canada National Parks bill C-27. 1r, 1587; 2r, 1648-50, 1815-18, 1866-69; ref to com, 1869; rep without amdt but with observations, 2023-24; 3r, 2048, 2083-85; m in amdt, 2085, 2106-09; neg, on div, 2113-14; 3r, 2114; r.a., chap. 32, 2000, 2178  
Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34. 1r, 1608; 2r, 1641-45; ref to com, 1645; rep without amdt, 1697; 3r, 1724-26; r.a., chap.16, 2000, 1924  
Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-26. 1r, 1354; 2r, 1430-31, 1465-67; ref to com, 1467-68; rep without amdt but with observations, 1607; 3r, 1682-85; r.a., chap.15, 2000, 1924  
Canadian Institutes of Health Research bill C-13. 1r, 895; 2r, 957-61; ref to com, 961; rep without amdt but with observations, 993; 3r, 1065; r.a., chap. 6, 2000, 1169  
Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5. 1r, 1587; 2r, 1686-87, 1871; ref to com, 1871; rep without amdt, 1969; 3r, 2018, 2033; r.a., chap. 28, 2000, 2178  
Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11. 1r, 1534; 2r, 1561-66, 1593-97, 1617-21; ref to com, 1621; rep without amdt but with observations, 1718-19; 3r, 1776-78, 1780-88; r.a., chap.23, 2000, 1924  
Citizenship of Canada bill C-16. 1r, 1480; 2r, 1515-18, 1536-37, 1574-79, 1621-24, 1647-48, 1709-10, 1730-35, 1778-80; ref to com, 1780  
Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4. 1r, 226; 2r, 290-92, 322-24; ref to com, 324; rep without amdt, 427; revised rep, without amdt but with observations, 454; 3r, 462-65, 467-68  
=====



- =====  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20. 1r, 778; 2r, 810-24, 876-87, 912-22, 942-53, 1020-29, 1048-49; m to instruct com to amend, notice, 1061; 2r (con't) 1065-68, 1090-93; m to instruct com to amend, point of order, 1113-16; 2r (con't), 1151-59, 1181-87; Speaker's ruling, 1199-201; 2r (con't), 1220-23, 1237-43, 1263-71, 1311-20, 1327-36, 1340-44; m for allotment of time for debate adopted, 1358; 2r (con't), 1371-73; m in amdt (Stratton), 1373-75; 1384-91, 1409-15, 1423-28; m in amdt (Stratton) neg on div, 1428; 2r on div, 1429; ref to com, 1429; rep without amdt, 1638; point of order, 1668-74; 3r, 1675-81, 1703-08, 1739-46; m in amdt (Watt), 1746-52; m for allotment of time for debate, adopted, 1788-89; 3r, 1790-92; m in amdt (Gauthier), 1792-806; m in amdt (Joyal), 1806-15; 1843-48; m in amdt (Banks), 1848-53; m in amdt (Grafstein), 1853-66; Royal Consent, 1896; 3r, 1896; m in amdt (Watt), 1896; m in amdt (Gauthier), 1897; m in amdt (Joyal), 1897; m in amdt (Banks), 1897; m in amdt (Grafstein), 1897-98; 3r, 1898-910; m in amdt (Grafstein) neg on div, 1910-12; m in amdt (Banks) neg on div, 1912-13; m in amdt (Joyal) neg on div; 1913-15; m in amdt (Gauthier) neg on div, 1915-16; m in amdt (Watt), 1916-17; 3r, on div, 1917-18; r.a., chap. 26, 2000, 1925
- Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19. 1r, 1587; 2r, 1690-93, 1752-56; m to adjourn debate neg, on div, 1756; 2r, 1756; ref to com, 1756; rep without amdt, 1771; 3r, 1832-42; r.a., chap.24, 2000, 1925
- Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters) bill C-18. 1r, 1638; 2r, 1757-61; ref to com, 1761; rep without amdt, 1875; 3r, 1895; r.a., chap.25, 2000, 1925
- Criminal Records amendment bill C-7. 1r, 44; 2r, 124-26, 174-78; ref to com, 178; rep with amdts, 301-03, 374-76; 3r, as amended, 418-19; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 627; r.a., chap. 1, 2000, 911-12
- Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 bill C-25. 1r, 1534; 2r, 1566-68, 1597-98; ref to com, 1598; rep without amdt, 1717; 3r, 1738-39; r.a., chap.19, 2000, 1924
- Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14. 1r, 2015; 2r, 2048-50; ref to com, 2050; rep without amdt, 2101; 3r, 2138-43; r.a., chap. 33, 2000, 2178
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23. 1r, 1118; 2r, 1187-92, 1218-20, 1271-80; ref to com, 1280; rep without amdt, 1534; 3r, 1568-74, 1589-93; r.a., chap. 12, 2000, 1924
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9. 1r, 454-55; 2r, 527-34, 557-60, 589-95, 607-15; ref to com, 615; rep without amdt but with observations, 872; 3r, 902-11, 926-40; m in amdt (St. Germain), 940-42, 977-90, 1005-19, 1044-48, 1062-65, 1082-90; m for disposal of 3r, adopted, 1116; 3r, 1122-29; 1<sup>st</sup> m in amdt (Sparrow), 1129; 2<sup>nd</sup> m in amdt (Sparrow), 1129-33; 3r (con't), 1143-47; m in amdt (St. Germain) neg on div, 1147-48; 1<sup>st</sup> m in amdt (Sparrow) neg on div, 1148; 2<sup>nd</sup> m in amdt (Sparrow) neg on div, 1149; 3r on div, 1150-51; r.a., chap. 7, 2000, 1169
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37. 1r, 1609; 2r, 1652-54, 1869-70; ref to com, 1870; rep without amdt, 1889-90
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37. 1r, 1609; 2r, 1652-54, 1869-70; ref to com, 1870; rep without amdt, 1889-90; 3r, 1933-34; m to allocate time, notice, 1959; point of order, 1959-61; Speaker's ruling, 1961-62; 3r (con't), 1962; m in amdt, 1962; m to allocate time
- =====

- adopted, 1977-80; 3r (*con't*), 1980-85; m in amdt, neg on div, 1985-86; 3r, 1986; r.a., chap. 27, 2000, 1993
- Payments in Lieu of Taxes bill C-10. 1r, 839; 2r, 961-63, 1068-69; ref to com, 1070; rep without amdt, 1227; 3r, 1280-81; r.a., chap. 8, 2000, 1496
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6. 1r, 45; 2r, 119-24, 142-47, 216-19, 233-34; m to instruct the standing committee to which the bill is referred to divide bill into two bills, notice, 252; 2r (*con't*), 259-63; subject matter ref to com, m adopted, 263-64; two reps tabled, 367; 2r, 372; ref to com, 372; m to instruct Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee to divide bill into two bills (*con't*), 373-74; rep with amdts, 381; rep adopted, 390-98; 3r, 413; m in amdt (*Murray*), 413-18; neg, on div, 434-36; 3r, 436; m to instruct Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee to divide bill into two bills, order withdrawn, 440; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 977; r.a., chap. 5, 2000, 1169
- Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22. 1r, 1258; 2r, order withdrawn, 1339-40; 1r, 1349; 2r, 1391-93, 1415-17; ref to com, 1417; m to withdraw from Legal and Constitutional Affairs com and ref to Banking, Trade and Commerce com, adopted, 1419; rep without amdt but with a letter and observations, 1608; 3r, 1645-47, 1726-30; r.a., chap.17, 2000, 1924
- Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24. 1r, 1587; 2r, 1687-90, 1872-73; ref to com, 1873; rep without amdt but with observations, 1969; 3r, 2018, 2047-48, 2082-83; r.a., chap. 30, 2000, 2178
- Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment, bill C-41. 1r, 2045; 2r, 2081-82; ref to com, 2082; rep without amdt, 2129; 3r, 2143; r.a., chap. 34, 2000, 2178

### **Bills, Government, Senate**

- Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19. 1r, 777; 2r, 856-59, 963-64, 1002-04; ref to com, 1004
- Defence Production amendment bill S-25. 1r, 1587; 2r, 1934-36, 1976-77; ref to com, 1977; rep with amdts, 2024-25; rep adopted, 2034-36; 3r, 2036; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2106; r.a., chap. 31, 2000, 2178
- Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization bill S-22. 1r, 1324; 2r, 1393-95, 1439-41; ref to com, 1441
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3. 1r, 45; 2r, 150-52, 235-36, 264-67; ref to com, 267-69; rep without amdt, 380; ref to Foreign Affairs Com, 380; rep without amdt, 427; 3r, 468-71, 509-13, 525-27; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1558; r.a., chap. 11, 2000, 1924
- Marine Liability bill S-17. 1r, 758; 2r, 783-85, 953-56; ref to com, 956; rep with amdts, 1257-58; rep adopted, 1396; 3r, 1407-09
- National Defence amendment bill S-18. 1r, 777; 2r, 824-25, 956-57; ref to com, 957; rep without amdt, 1226-27; 3r, 1376-78, 1381-84; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1612; r.a., chap. 13, 2000, 1924
- National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10. 1r, 113; 2r, 148-49, 219-22; ref to com, 222; rep with amdts, 518; adopted, 560-61; 3r, 588-89; passed by Commons without amdt, 1558; r.a., chap. 10, 2000, 1924
- Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-30. 1r, 2025; 2r, 2085-88

=====

Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26. 1r, 1608; 2r, 1650-52, 1873-75; ref to com, 1875; rep without amdt, 196-69; 3r, 2017-18, 2032-33; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2080; r.a., chap. 29, 2000, 2178

**Bills, Numerically, Commons**

- C-2, Canada Elections Act
- C-4, Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation
- C-5, Canadian Tourism Commission
- C-6, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act
- C-7, Criminal Records amendment
- C-9, Nisga'a Final Agreement
- C-10, Payments in Lieu of Taxes
- C-11, Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution
- C-12, Canada Labour Code (Part II) and Canada Labour Code (Part I) amendment
- C-13, Canadian Institutes of Health Research
- C-14, Manitoba Claims Settlement Implementation
- C-16, Citizenship of Canada
- C-18, Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters)
- C-19, Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes
- C-20, Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for
- C-21, Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000
- C-22, Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering)
- C-23, Modernization of Benefits and Obligations
- C-24, Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments, 1999
- C-25, Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 amendment
- C-26, Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment
- C-27, Canada National Parks
- C-29, Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000
- C-30, Appropriation No. 1, 2000-01
- C-32, Budget Implementation, 2000
- C-34, Canada Transportation amendment
- C-37, Parliament of Canada and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment
- C-41, Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment
- C-42, Appropriation No. 2, 2000-01
- C-45, Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding
- C-202, Criminal Code amendment (flight)
- C-247, Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment (cumulative sentences)
- C-276, Competition amendment
- C-445, Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis
- C-473, Electoral districts

**Bills, Numerically, Senate**

- S-2, Medical Decisions Facilitation
- S-3, Income Tax Conventions Implementation Act, 1999

- =====
- S-4, International Search or Seizure Act
  - S-5, Parliament of Canada Act amendment (Parliamentary Poet Laureate)
  - S-6, Criminal Code respecting criminal harassment and other related matters amendment
  - S-7, Royal Assent Act
  - S-8, Immigration amendment
  - S-9, Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process)
  - S-10, National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment
  - S-11, Criminal Code to prohibit coercion in medical procedures that offend a person's religion or belief that human life is inviolable amendment
  - S-12, Divorce Act amendment (child of the marriage)
  - S-13, Public Service Whistleblowing
  - S-14, Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America
  - S-15, Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment
  - S-16, Sir John A. Macdonald Day
  - S-17, Marine Liability
  - S-18, National Defence amendment
  - S-19, Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment
  - S-20, Tobacco Youth Protection
  - S-21, Heritage lighthouses protection
  - S-22, Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization
  - S-23, Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day
  - S-24, Broadcasting amendment
  - S-25, Defence Production amendment
  - S-26, Western Canada Telephone Company
  - S-27, Human right to privacy
  - S-28, Conference of Mennonites in Canada
  - S-29, National Horse of Canada
  - S-30, Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering)
  - S-31, Assisting the Senate to serve Canadians by restoring its rights, opportunities and functions
  - S-32, Criminal Code amendment (trafficking in persons)

**Bills, Private, Senate**

Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America Act of incorporation amendment bill S-14. 1r, 338; 2r, 399-400; m in amdt that the bill be not now sent to com, adopted, 400; 3r, 420; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 809; r.a., 911-12

**Bills, Public, Commons**

Competition amendment bill C-276. 1r, 1420; 2r, 1505-08, 1520, 1625; ref to com, 1625

Criminal Code amendment (flight) bill C-202. 1r, 552; 2r, 632-33, 651-52, 685; ref to com, 685; rep without amdt, 757; 3r, 786; r.a., chap. 2, 2000, 911-12

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247. 1r, 46; 2r, 180-89, 566-67, 685, 707, 769-71, 786-88, 1093-1102, 1162-63, 1441-43; ref to com, 1443

Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445. 1r, 1258; 2r, 1397, 1583-84; ref to com, 1584; rep without amdt, 1718; 3r, 1765; r.a., chap.21, 2000, 1924

=====  
Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473. 1r, 1060; 2r, 1163, 1289-90, 1584-85; ref to com, 1585; rep without amdt but with observations, 1718; 3r, 1765; r.a., chap.22, 2000, 1924

**Bills, Public, Senate**

Broadcasting amendment bill S-24. 1r, 1556; 2r, 1921-23, 1936-38, 2090-92; ref to com, 2092  
Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-9. 1r, 74; 2r, 566, 655-63, 1194, 1250-51; ref to com, 1252  
Criminal Code amendment bill S-6, 45-46; 2r, 87-88; ref to com, m in amdt adopted, 88; m, as amended, adopted, 88  
Criminal Code amendment bill S-11. 1r, 113; m to reinstate to Order Paper, notice, 677; m adopted, 707; 2r, 1159-62  
Criminal Code amendment (trafficking in persons) bill S-32. 1r, 2130  
Divorce amendment bill S-12. 1r, 213; 2r, 706-07, 1029-35  
Heritage lighthouses protection bill S-21. 1r, 1118; 2r, 1192-94, 1434-37, 1483-84, 1505; ref to com, 1505  
Human Right to Privacy bill S-27. 1r, 1609; 2r, 1761-64, 1820-21; ref to com, 1821  
International Search or Seizure bill S-4. 1r, 45; 2r, 350-55, 747-48  
Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2. 1r, 14; 2r, 62-65, 222-23, 348-50, 419-20, 438, 615-17, 627-29, 702-06; ref to com, 706  
National Horse of Canada bill S-29. 1r, 1771  
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5. 1r, 45; 2r, 293-94, 479-81, 534-35, 684; ref to com, 685; rep without amdt, 1717-18; 3r, 1819-20, 1875  
Public Service Whistleblowing bill S-13. 1r, 338; 2r, 475-77, 629-32, 684; ref to com, 684  
Royal Assent bill S-7. 1r, 46; 2r, 162-63, 324-27; m in amdt (Cools), 327-28; point of order, 328-30; Speaker's ruling, 477-79; 2r (con't), 561-66, 653-55, 677-83; ref to com, 683  
Senate to serve Canadians by restoring its rights, opportunities and functions, to better assist the, bill S-31. 1r, 2130  
Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16. 1r, 669; 2r, 717, 786, 1288-89, 1876; ref to com, 1921  
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23. 1r, 1511; 2r, 1598-99, 1821, 1875-76; ref to com, 1918-19; point of order, 1920; ref to com (*con't*) 1920  
Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15. 1r, 518; 2r, 663-65, 769, 1252-53, 1437-38, 1484-85, 1938-39; ref to com, 1939  
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20. 1r, 973; 2r, 1284-88; ref to com, 1288; rep without amdt, 1956; 3r, 1987-90, 2039

**Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

Royal Assent to bills, 911-12

**Bissell, the late Claude**

Tributes, 1954-55, 1965, 2042

**Black History Month 2000**, st, 547, 721-22

Halifax, Nova Scotia, speech by Governor General, st, 668-69

**Bolduc, Hon. Roch**

- =====  
 Budget 2000, inquiry, 830-35  
   Corporate income tax, 832  
   Government accountability, 835  
   Indexation, 831  
   Intermediate tax rates, 832  
   Personal income tax, 832  
   Public debt, 832  
   Public spending, 833, 834  
   RRSPs and RPPs, 832  
 Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-26, 1467, 1685  
   Francophone personnel, 1685  
 Canada-United States relations, negotiations on favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, request for update, qu, 1698-99, (r) 1894  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, inquiry, 1600  
 Canadian International Development Agency, Auditor General's report, mismanagement of programs, qu, 2105  
 Citizenship and Immigration, flow of specialized workers to the United States, incentives to remain in Canada, qu, 1512, 1513, (r) 1611-12  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1067-68, 1333, 1334  
   Supreme Court, 1067, 1068  
 Economy  
   Effect of tax regime and migration of workers to United States, qu, 1120, 1121  
 Finance  
   Auditor General's report  
     Efficacy of budgetary long-term planning, qu, 342  
     Problems of underestimating budget surplus, qu, 319, 320  
 Flynn, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Jacques, tribute, 2073  
 Foreign affairs, dissatisfaction of employees of department, qu, 1721-22  
 Foreign Affairs com reps  
   4<sup>th</sup>, European Monetary Union, 635, 1163-65  
   7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1196-99  
 Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1603  
 Health  
   Approval process of pharmaceutical products, effect of delays on investment by companies, qu, 1231, (r) 1407  
   Federal funding transfers to provinces, qu, 341  
   Professional development exercise aboard cruise ship in Caribbean, qu, 2105  
 Human Resources Development  
   Dismantling of Longitudinal Labour Force File, st, 1454-55  
   Privacy Commissioner's report, data bank on details of private citizens, safeguards by government, qu, 1402, 1420  
 Industry, Auto Pact, influence of World Trade Organization ruling, qu, 1667, 1668, (r) 1975  
 Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1662  
 Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1593  
 =====

National Defence

Agreement on anti-ballistic missile defence system with United States, decision-making process, qu, 1260, (r) 1325-26

Proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system with United States, government position, qu, 1179, (r) 1325

National Finance Committee, authority to study Estimates, 1999-2000, 486

Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 1475

Research and development, Auditor General's report, comment on ratio of R&D to gross domestic product, qu, 1119-20

Solicitor General

Canadian Security Intelligence Service, loss of classified documents, review by Security Intelligence Review Committee, qu, 137, 138, (r) 309

Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 204-05

**Bonnell, Hon. Lorne**, visitor in the gallery, 499

**Boudreau, P.C., Hon. J. Bernard, Leader of the Government** (introduced in the Senate Oct.12/99)

Aboriginal peoples

Request for response to com rep on aboriginal veterans, 524

Acadian National Holiday, omission of notification on Canadian calendar, 994

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 57-60

Agriculture

Efficacy of programs for problems faced by farmers, 20

Plight of national industry in the international market, 2132

Priority of related problems on government agenda, 2106

Agriculture and Agri-Food

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance, efficacy of program, 140

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, allocation of more funds, request for clarification on minister's statement, 117

Effect of high fuel costs on farm community, 875, 876

Efficacy of aid programs, survival of young farmers, 140

Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance, payouts to applicants, 140

Economic effects of decline in farm income, 54-5

Efficacy of Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, 53

Possibility of program for farm credit, 139

Possible program for farm credit, 55

Representations to Prime Minister, 53

Request for visit by Prime Minister, 140

Visit to Ottawa by delegation, discrepancy in statistics, 52, 54

Farm crisis in prairie provinces

Effect of rising prices for fuel and transportation on aid to grain farmers, 1205

Failure of negotiations on provision of support, 583, 584

Farm Credit Corporation, effect of support funding to farmers, 975

Flexibility of aid programs, government initiatives on international subsidy issue, 1207

Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 651, 898, 975

Request for response, 778-79

- Level of government subsidies, 1206  
 Possibility of income averaging and extension of farm credit, 740  
 Request for leniency in Farm Credit Corporation loan guidelines, 712  
 Response of government, 582, 583, 649, 650, 739-40  
 Response of Prime Minister, 646, 647, 648, 649  
 Support funding to farmers, demands of banks, 974  
 Farm crisis in Saskatchewan and Manitoba  
   Adequacy of additional aid program, 711  
   Flooding problem in border region, coverage under additional aid program, 713  
 Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, possibility of assistance, 1140  
 Low rate of return to producers, government response, 1208  
 Nova Scotia, infestation of brown spruce longhorn beetle, 1535, 1536, 1639, 1665-66,  
   1667  
 Plight of western grain farmers, 520  
   Request for response by Prime Minister, 520-21  
   Response by government, 432, 433  
   Response to rep of House of Commons com, 519, 520  
 Possible transitional fund for farmers wishing to change careers, 116  
 Possibility of long-term solutions, 779  
 Request for financial support for alfalfa dehydrators, 118  
 Request for national farm policy, 713  
 Request for program to keep farmers on the land, 116-17  
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, Sydney, Nova Scotia, possibility of renewal of  
   Canada Business Centre Building lease, 2078, 2079  
 Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, possibility of privatization, 1557  
 Auditor General, government support programs, accounting controls, 807  
 Auditor General's report, mismanagement of programs in government agencies, 2102  
 Banks, Hon. Thomas Benjamin, introduction, 1057  
 Budget, request for details on initiatives for Atlantic Provinces, 698  
 Budget 2000  
   Allocation for Canada Health Social Transfer Program, 744, 745  
   Long-term benefits to taxpayers, 728, 740, 741  
 Business of the Senate, 1699  
 Cabinet  
   Possibility of resolution to recall Prime Minister from Middle East, 1121  
   Public knowledge of committees, 1529  
 Canada Customs and Revenue Agency  
   Changes to National Child Tax Benefit, effect on recipients, 50-51  
 Canada National Parks bill C-27, 2107  
 Canada-United States relations, negotiations on favoured exemption from international  
   traffic in arms regulations, request for update, 1699  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
   Effect of proposed cuts, 1310, 1481  
   Possibility of increased government funding, 1403-04  
   Request for update on Government Leader's efforts, 1404  
 New Brunswick, effect of proposed cuts, 1403  
 Nova Scotia, effect of proposed cutbacks on employees in Halifax, 996  
 Presence of President at Liberal caucus meeting, 1404



- =====  
Canadian International Development Agency, Auditor General's report, mismanagement of programs, 2105-06  
Cape Breton Development Corporation  
    Divestiture process, request for update, 1958, 1959  
    Possible projects to help miners qualify for early retirement incentive program, government position, 16, 17  
Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, 1561-62, 1597, 1776, 1785-88  
    Devco, 1561, 1562  
    Donkin mine, 1787  
    Phalen mine, 1561, 1562  
    Prince mine, 1562  
Church community, Indian Affairs, financial support for lawsuits by former students of residential schools, government policy, 1640, 1641, 1931-32, 2133  
Citizenship and Immigration  
    Deportation of citizen of China, execution for criminal acts upon return, request for information on hearings, 1588  
    Deportation of citizenship applicants facing capital punishment, government policy, 1588  
    Flow of specialized workers to the United States, incentives to remain in Canada, 1512-13  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 810-13, 814-15, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822-23, 824, 883-84, 949, 950, 951, 1358, 1427, 1638, 1896, 1904-08, 1909-10  
    Aboriginal peoples, 817, 1905  
    Amending formula, 818  
    Clear majority, 811, 812  
    Constitution, 812, 818  
        Amendment, 812  
    Divisibility, 949, 1906, 1907  
    Elected representatives, 813, 816, 817  
    House of Commons, 810, 811, 813, 815  
        Veto, 814, 821  
    Leader of the Government in Senate, role, 823  
    Linguistic minorities, 1905  
    Majority, 949  
        Two-thirds, 949  
    National Assembly, 811  
    Political actors, 813, 817  
    Polls, 811  
    Referendum, 810, 811  
    Secession, 810, 812  
    Senate role, 812, 814, 815, 816, 819, 820, 822, 950, 1908  
        Supervisory role, 951  
    Senate veto, 814, 815, 822  
    Supreme Court, 810  
    Two thirds majority, 884  
=====

---

Clarity bill

Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee, 1892

Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee in news article, 1775

Cordy, Hon. Jane Marie, introduction, 1551

Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 93-95

Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., tribute, 1172-73

Economy

Effect of tax regime and migration of workers to United States, 1120, 1121

Influence of provinces governed by Progressive Conservative Party on current growth fund, 995

Purchase of major companies by United States firms, government policy, 257

Elections Canada

Manitoba, loss of confidential data, 307

Procedures for security of personal data, 308

Transfer of personal data, principle of consent, 308

Environment

Alberta, announcement to process imported hazardous waste at Swan Hills Treatment Centre, government policy, 431, 432

Communication to Minister of Senate rep on environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, 2133

Nova Scotia

Clean-up of Sydney Tar Ponds, 18-19

Responsibility for clean-up of toxic waste sites, 17

Request for answer, 141

Ontario, effect of development project on Oak Ridges Moraine, 1259, 1260

Possibility of increase in funding for freshwater research, request for national freshwater policy, 1557

Principles of payment by polluters, pollution prevention and phasing out of toxic chemicals, position of Leader of the Government, 19

Residency requirement for job applicants, 780

Export Development Corporation

China, influence of environmental policy in granting of funds to Three Gorges Dam project, 793

Influence of human rights policy on granting of funds, 793

Finance

Accumulation of surplus funds, influence of goods and services tax and free trade, 996

Allocation of Canada Pension Plan credits in marriage breakups, 459

Auditor General's report

Efficacy of budgetary long-term planning, 342

Problems of underestimating budget surplus, 319, 320

Budget, possibility of substantial tax cuts, 713-14

Devaluation of dollar, influence on foreign purchases of Canadian companies, 78, 79

Government policy on raising interest rates, 230

Possibility of lowering of fuel tax, 1972, 1973

Private charitable foundations, tax equity regarding capital gains provisions, possibility of inclusion in possible mini-budget, 2027

Term limits of members of Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, 502

=====  
Fisheries and Oceans

Budget

Allocation for East Coast, input of Leader of Government, 726  
Allocations for Nova Scotia and for research on East Coast, 726

Burnt Church, New Brunswick, dispute over fishery

Alleged offer of incentives not to fish, 1971  
Request for update on arbitration process, 1932-33

Coast Guard, provision of cruises to premiers, 460

Efforts of government to communicate broader issues to native people, progress of negotiating process, 2132

Maritime provinces

Clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, 229

Supreme Court decision upholding native fishing rights

Effect on local economy, 118

Fund to purchase aboriginal licenses, 308, 309

Possibility of transitional fund for fishers wishing to change careers, 118

Ucluelet-Tofino, British Columbia, request for replacement of leasehold fish licensing system, 999-1000

Foreign Affairs

Advice to companies seeking to do business in countries with human rights violations, 674-75

Ambassador to the United States, comments on presidential candidates running for election, 1498, 1499

Austria, possible recall of ambassador in response to appointment of Joerg Haider in new government, 552

Cameroon, current political situation, government policy, 1721

China, detention of Catholic Archbishop, 624, 625

China's human rights record, request for tabling of document outlining government policy, 899

Civil war in Sudan

Human rights violations, 623

Intention of government to take issue to United Nations Security Council, request for details, 699, 700

Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., 622

Discussions with Minister, 674

Request for clarification of diplomatic policy, 622

Composition of budget for foreign aid, 387

Cost overruns in capital expenditures on embassies abroad, 317

Cuba, efficacy of quiet diplomacy, 762, 763

Diplomatic relations with North Korea, government policy, 1640

Dissatisfaction of employees of department, 1722

France, possible endorsement of secession by Quebec, government position, 999

Increase in capital expenditures in Supplementary Estimates (A), possible opening of new embassies, 254

Israel, deployment of neutron anti-tank mines, possibility of representations by Prime Minister during visit, 1080

Kosovo, government aid, 233

Level of emergency preparedness for crisis situations around the world, 742

- =====  
Mozambique, effect of floods on political situations, 742  
New ambassador to World Trade Organization, possible consulting contract with firm employing former ambassador, request for tabling, 77, 78  
Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, 1079, 1080  
Plan to establish coherent foreign aid policy, 387  
Proposal to establish diplomatic relations with North Korea, involvement of Canadian Security Intelligence Service, 1958  
Provision of foreign aid conditional on human rights record, government policy, 387  
Report of Canadian Council for International Co-operation, recommendation to establish task force, government policy, 386  
Request for clarification of human rights policy as between large and small countries, 625  
Response to civil war in Sierra Leone, 1261, 1262  
Sudan  
    Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc.  
        Government policy on human security agenda versus interests of investors, 215, 229, 230  
        Response to criticisms from international community, 214-15  
Summit of the Americas 2000-01, invitation to President of Cuba, 1774, 2077-78. 2134  
United States, proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system, request for information, 673, 674  
Visit by Prime Minister to Middle East  
    Sovereignty of Sea of Galilee, government policy, 1122  
    Statement on number of lakes in Canada, 1121-22  
War between Ethiopia and Eritrea, possibility of a more concerted intervention, 1483  
World Trade Organization  
    Inconsistency between stance on asbestos ruling involving France and policy on environment, government position, 1931  
    Request for win-loss record on dispute rulings, 1931  
Greene, Richard G., appointment as honorary officer of the Senate, felicitations on retirement, 382, 383  
Health  
    Appointments to governing council of the Population Health Initiative, 605  
    Approval process of pharmaceutical products, effect of delays on investment by companies, 1231  
    Authority for regulating substances entering rendering plants, government policy, 174  
    Budget, allocation for federal transfers to provinces, 724-25, 728  
    Delay in release of scientific report, 460  
    Federal funding transfers to provinces, 341  
    Federal transfers to provinces, 724  
    Increased spending for breast cancer research, 504, 505  
    Possible regulations regarding addition of caffeine to beverages, 459  
    Professional development exercise aboard cruise ship in Caribbean, 2104-05  
    Request for study of effects of caffeine, 459  
    Response to escalating demand on system, 1262-63  
    Restructuring and revitalizing system, 807  
Heritage  
    Delay in building new War Museum, protection of archived art treasures, 320  
=====

- =====  
Fisheries and Oceans, request for moratorium on heritage lighthouses while Fisheries  
Committee reviews bill S-21, 1639  
Funding for new War Museum, 307  
National Hockey League, possible new lottery to support Canadian teams,  
announcement by Minister, 384, 385  
New War Museum  
Nature of private financing, 320, 321  
Possible government contribution, 759  
Possible delay in building new War Museum, 306, 307  
Quebec, allocation of funds for Canada Day celebrations, 1775  
Status of Holocaust Memorial Museum, 413  
Human Resources Development  
Appropriate level of reserve in Employment Insurance Fund, 318  
Auditor General's report, mismanagement of job creation programs, 2080, 2101  
Creation programs, procedure for receiving grants, 2102  
Budget, recording of employment insurance and Canada Pension Plan premiums, 741  
Data bank on details of private citizens  
Alleged breach of security, 1481  
Availability of information to other departments, 1403  
Verification of accuracy of information, 1403  
Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities in government, 76  
Employment insurance, effect of intensity rules on seasonal workers, 809  
Employment Insurance Fund, lack of support for seasonal workers, 1974-75  
Growth of Employment Insurance Fund, disbursement of surplus funds, 994-95  
Job creation programs  
Effect of grants, 604  
Possible mismanagement of funds, 580, 581, 601, 602, 603  
Allocation of grants, 606  
Conditions of receiving grants, 604  
Dispensation of grants, 603  
Distribution of grants, 625, 673  
Effect on officials of department, 696  
Grant to developer of warehouse to store Wal-Mart stock, 626, 627  
Grants to Winnipeg Centre, 673  
Influence on other fiscal policies, 581, 582  
Request for apology, 782  
Request for independent audit, 582, 671-72  
Request for inquiry, 672, 874-75  
Request for statistics on jobs created, 782  
Request for tabling of audited files, 581  
Request for tabling of reference documents used by Prime Minister in response to  
questions, 553-54, 580, 581  
Response of government, 696-97  
Responsibility of Minister, 556, 557, 579  
RCMP investigation, 604, 605  
Millennium Scholarship Foundation  
Disbursement of funds as between operational expenses and grants, 695, 696  
Disbursement of scholarships, 601  
=====

- Request for grant by Second Wellington Nova Scotia Cub Pack, 1698  
 Privacy Commissioner's report, data bank on details of private citizens, safeguards by government, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1420  
 Transitional Jobs Fund  
   Grants to PLI Environment Ltd., 743  
   RCMP investigation, 743  
   Unemployment rate qualifying level, 625-26  
   Unemployment rate qualifying level for Edmonton West, 626  
 Use of social insurance numbers in data gathering on private citizens, 1421  
 Human rights, China's record, 899  
   United States Department of State report, government position, 900  
 Indian Affairs  
   Nova Scotia, attempted suicides on Membertou Reserve  
     Request by band leaders for meeting with minister, 340  
     Request for concrete and proactive measures of assistance for aboriginal communities, 340  
 Indian Affairs and Northern Development  
   Auditor General's report, substandard quality of native education, 1141  
   Maritime provinces, clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, comments by minister, 229  
 Industry  
   Auto Pact, influence of World Trade Organization ruling, 1667, 1668  
   Increase in fuel prices, 671, 741  
   National Hockey League, possibility of government aid to teams, 287, 288  
   Nova Scotia, loss of jobs at Royal Bank offices in Halifax, 555  
   Purchase of Canada Trust by Toronto Dominion Bank, request for figures on resultant loss of jobs, 555  
 Shipbuilding  
   Development of national policy, 1404  
   Possibility of initiatives in upcoming budget, 698  
 Intergovernmental Affairs  
   Clarity bill, divisibility of provinces, 695  
   Nova Scotia, possibility of Cape Breton becoming a province, 675  
   Ontario, regional restructuring legislation  
     Legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, 521, 522, 523  
     Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, 410-11  
 Quebec  
   Possible approach to introduction of conditions of referendum, 258  
   Possible conditions of referendum  
     Impact of government initiative, 255, 256  
     Involvement of other provinces, 258  
     Role of Senate, 305  
     Timing of announcement by Prime Minister, 385  
   Possible conditions on referendum, government position, 231  
   Referendum Clarity bill, application of terms, 456, 457, 458  
   Visit of Premier of Quebec to France, speech outlining provincial government's position on Referendum Clarity bill, government position, 999  
 International Trade

- =====  
Collapse of World Trade Organization discussions, agricultural subsidies of member states, assistance to Canadian farmers, 370, 371  
Government policy on defending against suits by corporations, 215  
North America Free Trade Agreement, suit by California company over loss of contract for bulk water, government position, 215  
World Trade Organization, negotiations on agricultural subsidies, government policy, 1355, 1356  
Introduction, 1  
Justice  
Cost of gun registration program, responsibility of minister, 255  
Firearms registration form, nature of personal information requested, 1119  
Possible amendments to Criminal Code involving criminal harassment, influence of Bill S-6, 369  
Possibility of further assistance to protect people against violence, 138  
Kennedy, Hon. Betty, introduction, 1657  
Labour  
Plight of the homeless  
Government policy, 228  
Status of government strategy, 385-86  
Shipbuilding, involvement of Minister in development of national policy, 1405  
National Defence  
Agreement on anti-ballistic missile defence system with United States  
Decision-making process, 1260, 1261  
Possibility of special Cabinet committee, 1310, 1311  
Airworthiness of Sea King helicopters, 1228, 1229  
Arrangements for flight by Leader of the Government, request for log of particular aircraft, 1309, 1310  
Auditor General's report, implementation of defence ethics program, 320  
Ban of military equipment, statement by Leader of the Government, 670  
Budget  
Allocation for replacement of Sea King helicopters, 727, 758, 759  
Distribution of allocation, 726, 727  
Cape Breton, future of new reserve facility, 840  
Cause of Gulf War Syndrome, 697  
Possibility of independent inquiry, 697  
Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, 171-72, 259  
Contribution to efforts to end war in Kosovo, 715  
Court martial of Sergeant Mike Kipling, 624  
East Timor  
Status of Sea King helicopters, 368  
Use of land mines, 623, 624  
Eviction of military families from military housing to shelter homeless, 1776, 1956, 1957  
Future of CFB Shilo, 1501, 1529  
1994 White Paper, government policy, 232, 258  
Nova Scotia  
Funds for clean-up of flood damage in Cumberland County, 17  
Participation in anti-submarine exercise in Ionian Sea, 714  
=====

- =====  
Possibility of closing Kapyong base, 1530  
Possibility of suspension of anthrax vaccination program, 1140, 1231  
Possibility of transferring accident investigation to Transportation Safety Board, 114, 115  
Problems with engines of patrol frigates, 430  
Proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system with United States  
    Government position, 1179  
    Request for formal debate, 744  
    Request for information, 743  
Replacement of Labrador helicopters, success of procurement process, 1500  
Replacement of Sea King helicopter fleet, 232, 286, 503-04, 670  
    Possibility of leasing, 115, 172, 173  
    Request for answer, 141  
    Possibility of removing troops from trouble areas, 286-87  
    Request for copy of statement of requirements, 287  
    Timing of announcement, 430, 431  
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, 52, 114, 258, 259, 806, 1138, 1139, 1178, 1229, 1230, 1258-59, 1500  
    Changes to statement of requirements, 2103-04  
    Clearance to fly aircraft in United States air space, 1177  
    Request for answer, 1230  
    Clearance to fly Prime Minister in aircraft, 1178  
    Costing elements of procurement competition, 1929-30. 1973, 1974  
    Funds in Main Estimates, 2000-01, 806  
    Membership of Leader of the Government on special cabinet committee reviewing procurement, 1512  
    Openness of procurement process, 1421, 1422, 1529  
    Operational requirements of new aircraft, 1481, 1482, 1500  
    Possibility of imminent announcement on procurement, 1512, 1529  
    Possible examination of airworthiness of aircraft by Transportation Safety Board, 1177  
    Possible purchase from company in France, 1421, 1720  
    Possible sole-sourcing of program, 2026, 2027  
    Procurement process, request for statement of requirements, 1720  
    Release of submissions of interest, 1482  
    Rep on Talon41 incident, 1175, 1176, 1177  
    Request for review of maintenance records by Transportation Safety Board, 1177  
    Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, 1208-09  
    Viability of Eurocopter Cougar MK II, qu, 2076, 2077  
Report on restructuring reserves, viability of militia, 840  
    Response of government, 1460  
Rescue operation at sea, condition of fourth Sea King helicopter assigned to task force, 873  
Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, plight of the 1<sup>st</sup> Field Regiment of the Royal Canadian Artillery, 75-76  
Sea King helicopters  
    Level of flight training for pilots, 805  
=====



- =====  
Program to upgrade, request to speed up process, 1773  
West Nova Scotia Regiment, appointment of Honorary Colonel, 52  
Yugoslavia, rotation of peacekeeping soldiers home, problems of return flight, 1588,  
1589  
Response of government, 1460, 1461,  
Natural Resources  
Cape Breton Development Corporation  
Bill to dissolve, effect on miners and staff, 171  
Closure, announced infusion of funds, government policy, 170-71  
Disposal of Cape Breton Development Corporation, 897  
Effect of new technology to create hydrogen from coal, 900  
Possible competition for new operator with coal imported from United States, 896-97  
Proposal by community group to take over ownership of Donkin Mine, 896  
Organization of American States, ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human  
Rights, 1309  
Poverty  
Request for programs to eliminate conditions, 554  
Prime Minister  
Possibility of recall from trip to Middle East, 1138  
Visit to France, request for recall, 1721  
Prime Minister's Office  
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, appointment of successor, possibility of non-  
partisan selection, 505, 506  
Taping of telephone conversations, 2131  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2166  
Public Works and Government Services, alleged involvement of Prime Minister's Office in  
purchase of property in Hull, Quebec, 1061, 1062  
Referendum Clarity bill  
Application of terms, 808, 843, 844  
Comments by Premier of Quebec during visit to France, 999  
Size of majority of valid vote and percentage of eligible voters, comparison with  
constitutional amendment to Term 17 regarding Newfoundland, 841  
Research and development  
Auditor General's report, comment on ratio of R&D to gross domestic product, 1120  
Requirement that federal research grants have private-sector partners, effect on areas  
with no commercial interest, 1180, 1514  
Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1634  
Senate  
British Columbia, possibility of increase in representation, 2078, 2079  
Children's Environmental Health, m to establish Office of, response of government,  
699, 1957-58  
Comments by Prime Minister on recent appointments, 1774  
Comments in news article attributed to spokeswoman of Office of Leader of the  
Government, 1890  
Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities, 76  
Expressions of gratitude and parting comments, st, 2176-77  
=====

- Legislative progress of bill to amend Parliament of Canada Act and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, 1972
- Possibility of Royal Assent ceremony, 1971
- Possibility of special committee to study Clarity bill, 779
- Proposal to institute government responses to petition, 1422
- Reappointment of senators, st, 2099
- Rep of Special Joint Committee on Code of Conduct, government response, 1178
- Request to table letter from the Minister of Heritage regarding Canada National Parks bill, 2131
- Views of Leader of the Government on reform, 2078
- Setlakwe, Hon. Raymond C., introduction, 1657
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
- Notice of motion to authorize committee to meet during sitting of the Senate, request for explanation, 1354
- Solicitor General
- Auditor General's report on Royal Canadian Mounted Police screening process of forensic services and DNA testing, 1081
- Canadian Security Intelligence Service, loss of classified documents, review by Security Intelligence Review Committee, 137, 138
- Miramichi, New Brunswick, possible withdrawal of gun registry, 793
- Program to tighten security with regard to terrorist activities, request for details, 606
- Squires, Hon. Raymond G., introduction, 1551
- Statistics Canada, possibility of lowering threshold for cities to achieve metropolitan status, 842
- Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 209
- Supreme Court
- Terminology regarding decision on referendum reference, 458
- Transport
- Air Canada
- Commitments to small centres, government policy, 1482
- Effect of bill setting out obligations, 760
- Increase in air fares, 412, 413
- Progress of legislation setting out obligations, 1483
- Promotion of bilingualism, 1513
- Budget
- Allocation for infrastructure
- Funds for Highway 101 in Nova Scotia, 725
- Funds for highways in New Brunswick, 727
- Toll funding for highway infrastructure, 761
- Cancellation of Canadian Transportation Agency hearings on Port of Halifax lease dispute with Halterm Limited, 1589, 1609, 1610
- Divestiture of public wharves, assignment of wharf on Thetis Island to Indian band on Kuper Island, 430
- Fredericton Airport
- Inability of runway system to accommodate certain aircraft, 410
- Status of negotiations to turn over to local airport authority, 409
- Halifax International Airport Authority Agreement, obligation by federal government to control acidity of slate, 523

- Lease dispute between Port of Halifax and Halterm Limited, 1698  
Request for update, 1666-67  
Marine Atlantic, future of jobs located in North Sydney, Cape Breton, 1556, 1557  
National highway policy, government position, 760  
Navy Island Cove, Nova Scotia, possible development of site for large container ships,  
781  
Nova Scotia  
Federal government commitment to twinning highway 101, 458  
Possibility of infrastructure project to rebuild highway 101, 18  
Port of Halifax, competitive situation in attracting large container ships, possibility of  
raising bond issues, 780-81  
Possible takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, service to regional airports, 383,  
384  
Proposed increase in number of driving hours for truck drivers, 997  
Rail safety, 792  
Regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, 369, 370  
Restructuring of airline industry, effect of Air Canada monopoly, 503  
Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, 304  
Effect of order issued under section 47 of Canada Transportation Act, 339-40  
Effect on small communities, 306  
Possibility of government assistance, 305  
Possibility of review by Transport and Communications Committee, 304, 305  
Response by government, 306  
Service to small communities, 370  
Takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, regulation of possible monopoly in air  
passenger industry, government policy, 411, 412  
Treasury Board  
Auditor General's report, awarding of sole-source contracts, establishment of mandatory  
contract review mechanism, 318-19  
Increase in National Child Benefit, advancement of date, 505  
Preparation for year 2000, possibility of hearing by Committee of the Whole, 384  
Tributes on appointment to the Senate, 11-12  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1994  
United Nations  
Canada's participation in removal of antipersonnel mines from Kosovo, 1610  
China, resolution on human rights, government policy, 975-76  
Government commitments to alleviate poverty to Human Rights Committee, 761  
Government support for Centre for Victims of Torture, 1262  
Kosovo, resolution on return of Serbian force, government policy, 973, 974  
Request for answer, 996  
Nuclear disarmament, policy of government on New Agenda Coalition Resolution, 51,  
77  
Ontario, condemnation by Human Rights Committee for funding religious schools,  
1309  
Possibility of Security Council resolution to absolve Lieutenant-General Roméo Dallaire  
of alleged misconduct during assignment to Rwanda, 1139  
Proposal by Reform Party to review membership, government policy, 173  
Report of Secretary-General, request for distribution to parliamentarians, 977

Sanctions against Iraq, government policy, 976  
 Veterans Affairs  
   Study of health facilities, influence of Senate subcommittee rep, 232  
 VIA Rail  
   Improvement in passenger service, 781  
   Possible announcement on restructuring, request for information, 792  
 Wiebe, Hon. John Edward Neil, introduction, 1057

**Bouez, His Excellency Mr. Farès**

Lebanon, Member of Parliament for Kesrouan, st, 377

**Bowie, the late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas G.**, tribute, 1480

**Bowman, Mr. Cid and Ms. Karen Kalvereda**, visitors in the gallery, 912

**Braille**

*See* Day of Recognition for Braille

**Breast Cancer Month**, st, 2022

**British Columbia**

Vancouver, Queen Elizabeth Elementary School, refusal of parents of anglophone children to accept francophone children, st, 1695-96, 1696

**British Columbia coastal parliamentarians**, st, 1351

**Broadcasting amendment bill S-24.** 1r, 1556; 2r, 1921-23, 1936-38, 2090-92; ref to com, 2092

Awards costs and assessment, 1921, 1922, 1923, 2090, 2091  
 CRTC, 1936, 1937, 1938, 2090, 2091

**Speakers:** Senators

Finestone, Sheila, 1921-23  
 Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 2090-92  
 Hays, Dan, 1937  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1936-37, 1938

**Bryden, Hon. John G.**

Agriculture and Forestry Committee, possibility of committee study on issues facing farmers, qu, 1356, 1357

Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1542, 1612-13

Hazards in workplace, 1613  
 Health and safety committees, 1613  
 Injury and prevention, 1613  
 Pregnant and nursing employees, 1613  
 Right to participate, 1613  
 Right to refuse dangerous work, 1613  
 Unresolved complaints, 113

Cape Breton Development Corporation Committee rep

=====  
1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 170  
    See Journals of the Senate  
Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, 1565  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 952-53, 1267, 1413, 1414, 1679, 1849-50  
    Divisibility, 952  
Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 788, 1093-99, 1100-01, 1102  
    Charter of Rights and Freedoms, section 12, 1102  
    Life sentence, 1093  
    Multiple murderers, 1098  
    Parole, 1093, 1099, 1101  
    Punishment, 1094, 1095  
    Sentencing  
        Consecutive, 1097, 1098  
        Principles of, 1093, 1094, 1100  
    Sexual assault, 1093  
    Victims' rights, 1095, 1096  
National Defence, m to establish Special Senate Committee to examine conduct of personnel in relation to the Somalia deployment and the destruction of medical records of personnel serving in Croatia, 641, 1113  
Pearson, Hon. Landon, tribute, 791  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2115-17  
Royal Assent bill S-7, 680

**Buchanan, P.C., Hon. John**

Cape Breton Development Corporation  
    Possible projects to help miners qualify for early retirement incentive program, government position, qu, 15-17  
Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, 1563-65, 1594-97, 1780-85, 1787, 1788  
    Coal industry, 1780  
    Devco, 1563, 1565  
    Donkin mine, 1564, 1784  
    Natural gas sector, 1783  
    Privatization, 1563  
    Selective mining, 1783  
Health  
    Budget, allocation for federal transfers to provinces, qu, 724, 725  
    Federal transfers to provinces, qu, 723, 724  
Natural Resources, disposal of Cape Breton Development Corporation  
    Possible competition for new operator with coal imported from United States, qu, 896, 897  
    Proposal by community group to take over ownership of Donkin Mine, qu, 895-96  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1085-86, 1087, 1088, 1089-90  
    Constitution, section 35, 1087

Self-government, 1085, 1087  
 Third level of government, 1085, 1086, 1088, 1089  
 Prud'homme, Hon. Marcel, felicitations on 36<sup>th</sup> anniversary in Parliament, st, 599  
 Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1634-35  
 Transport, budget, allocation for infrastructure, funds for Highway 101 in Nova Scotia, qu, 725

### **Budget**

Accommodation for Senators in Commons Gallery, 708  
 Request for details on initiatives for Atlantic Provinces, qu, 698

### **Budget documents**, tabled, 722

### **Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32.** 1r, 1528; 2r, 1579-82; ref to com, 1582; rep without amdt, 1608; 3r, 1647; r.a., chap. 14, 2000, 1924

Canada Child Tax Benefit, 1580  
 Canada Student Loans Program, 1579  
 Countervailing, 1581  
 Employment Insurance, 1580, 1581  
 First Nations taxation, 1581  
 Health care, 1579, 1582  
 Post-secondary education, 1579  
 RRSPs, 1580

#### **Speakers:** Senators

Hays, Dan, 1580, 1647  
 Mahovlich, Francis William, 1579-80, 1581  
 Stratton, Terry, 1581

### **Budget 2000**

Allocation for Canada Health and Social Transfer Program, qu, 744-45  
 Long-term benefits to taxpayers, qu, 728, 740-41, (r) 783, (r) 844

### **Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance**, inquiry, notice, 723; debate, 800-03, 830-36, 1107-10, 1942-44, 1990-91

Canada Child Tax Benefit, 801  
 Child care, 801  
 Corporate income tax, 832  
 Debt-to-GDP ratio, 1110  
 Employment Insurance, 801, 1109  
 Energy tax, 1991  
 Fiscal plan, 1110  
 Fuel prices, 1990  
 Fuel taxes, 1943, 1944, 1990  
 Government accountability, 835  
 Health care, 802, 1109  
 Homeless, 802, 803  
 Housing, 802, 803  
 Indexation, 801, 831

=====  
Intermediate tax rates, 832  
National Child Benefit, 1108  
New Brunswick and P.E.I., 1943, 1944, 1990  
Parental leave, 801  
Personal income tax, 832, 1107, 1108  
Post-secondary education, 802  
Poverty in Canada, 800, 801  
Provincial clawbacks, 801  
Public debt, 832  
Public spending, 833, 834  
RRSPs and RPPs, 832  
Tax threshold, 801

**Speakers:** Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 830-35  
Cohen, Erminie J., 800-03  
Hays, Dan, 1943  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1942, 1943, 1944, 1990-91  
Murray, Lowell, 1944  
Stratton, Terry, 1107-10  
Taylor, Nicholas, 1943

**Bulgarian Parliament, members,** visitors in the gallery, 1593

**Business Development Bank,** annual report tabled, 1852

**Business of the House,** 2138

Letter from Minister of Heritage regarding Canada National Parks bill, tabled, 2138

**Business of the Senate,** 1, 31-32, 50, 80, 118, 174, 179-80, 201, 289-90, 321, 390, 465, 506, 577, 617, 636, 653, 699, 710, 716, 809, 836, 845, 856, 876, 887, 901-02, 922, 953, 977, 993-94, 997-98, 1000-01, 1035, 1038-39, 1040, 1041, 1081-82, 1143, 1216, 1223, 1263, 1311, 1324, 1327, 1336-39, 1349, 1358, 1371, 1376, 1397, 1423, 1430, 1431, 1492, 1518-20, 1558, 1561, 1583, 1656, 1693, 1699, 1700-02, 1708, 1710, 1719-20, 1723-24, 1724, 1735, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1752, 1757, 1761, 1764, 1765, 1768, 1776, 1788, 1789-90, 1818-19, 1822, 1832, 1842-43, 1889, 1895, 1895-96, 1918, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1964, 1976, 1980, 1993, 2054, 2114, 2134-38, 2158, 2175

Adjournment, 30, 720, 836, 922, 1457-58, 1948-49, 2040-41, 2173-74

Point of order, 30-31

Committees authorized to meet during adjournments, m adopted, 38

Error in bill C-12, five days' notice of motion to withdraw, 1519

Points of order, 216, 333, 371-72, 387-90, 676-77, 700-02

Speaker's rulings, 371-72, 420-21, 422, 745-47

Senator's Guide to Disability, tabled, 426

Speaker's Statement on the effect of granting leave during Routine Proceedings and the event of October 14, 1999, 55-56

**Cabinet**

=====  
 Possibility of resolution to recall Prime Minister from Middle East, qu, 1121  
 Public knowledge of committees, qu, 1529

**Callbeck, Hon. Catherine S.**

Alzheimer's Awareness Month, st, 550  
 Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
     C-45, 2143-44, 2146, 2147, 2158  
     Canada Health and Social Transfer, 2143  
     Health infrastructure, 2144  
     Medical Equipment Fund, 2144  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Prince Edward Island, effect of proposed cuts, st,  
     1398  
 Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5, 1686-87, 2018  
 Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 964-65, 966  
     Debt loads, 964, 965  
     Financial support, 966  
     Interest-free, 965  
     Loan defaults, 965  
     Loan remission programs, 965  
     Loan payments, 965  
     Tied to student's starting salary, 965, 966  
     Maritime students, 964  
 Hays, Hon. Dan, congratulations on receipt of the Grand Cordon of the Order of the  
     Sacred Treasure of Japan, st, 1454  
 Heritage lighthouses protection bill S-21, 1483-84  
     Disposal guidelines, 1484  
     Federal Heritage Buildings Review Office, 1483, 1484  
     Surplus property, 1484  
 MacLean, P.C., the late J. Angus, tribute, 620  
 Montgomery, Lucy Maud, named among the top twenty Canadian heroes of the 20<sup>th</sup>  
     century, st, 112  
 National Child Day, st, 211-12  
 National Co-op Week, st, 2014  
 National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st,  
     336  
 National Volunteer Week, st, 1059  
 Perry Poirier, Hon. Melvin, tributes on retirement, 1633-34  
 Persons Awards 1999, st, 29-30  
 Prince Edward Island, Summerside, Slemon Park Corporation, st, 2044  
 Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 209  
 World Alzheimer's Day, st, 1967

**Cambodia, Kingdom of**

His Royal Highness Samdech Krom Khun Norodom Sirivudh, Deputy Prime Minister,  
 visitor in the gallery, 178

**Campbell, Mr. Glenn R., Senior Policy Analyst, Federal-Provincial Relations,  
 Department of Finance**



=====  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2147, 2149

**Canada Book Day**, st, 1173-74, 1324

**Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19.** 1r, 777;  
2r, 856-59, 963-64, 1002-04; ref to com, 1004

Accountability, 858

Civil liability, 1004

Corporate governance, 856, 857

Corporate taxes, 1002

Global competitiveness, 858, 1002

Liability rules, 858

Parliamentary review, 1003

Personal income tax, 1003

Provincial regulations, 859

Regulatory environment, 1003

Residency requirements, 858

Senate committees, role, 1004

Shareholders

Communications, 857

Rights, 857, 963

Role, 963

Tax system, 1002

**Speakers:** Senators

Hays, Dan, 963

Kirby, Michael, 856-59, 1004

Tkachuk, David, 1002-04

Wilson, Lois M., 963-64

**Canada-China Legislative Assembly**

2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting, Oct.25-31/99, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 501

**Canada-China Legislative Association**

Rep of visit of co-chairs to China, tabled, 2016

**Canada Customs and Revenue Agency**

Changes to National Child Tax Benefit, effect on recipients, qu, 50-51

**Canada Elections bill C-2.** 1r, 723; 2r, 763-67, 826-30, 845-52; ref to com, 852; rep  
without amdt, 1138; 3r, 1180, 1216-18, 1233-35; m in amdt (*Oliver*), 1235-37;  
vote deferred, 1280; neg on div, 1320-21; 3r, 1344-45; m in amdt (7) (*Nolin*),  
1345-49; m for allotment of time for debate adopted, 1423; m in amdt (7)  
(*Nolin*) (*con't*), 1431-34, 1461-63; m in amdt (*Beaudoin*), 1463-65; 3r, 1492-94; m  
in amdt (*Beaudoin*) neg on div, 1494; m in amdt (7) (*Nolin*) neg, 1495-96; 3r,  
1496; r.a., chap. 9, 2000, 1496

Blackout period, 765

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 848, 1237

=====  
 Chief Electoral Officer, 1345, 1347  
 Commissioner of Elections, 764, 765  
 Corporate and union donations, 846  
 Election financing, 765  
 Election surveys, 766  
 Electoral process, 848  
 Family care expenses, 848  
 Financing, 766  
 Gender equity, 848, 849, 850  
 Inflation, 848  
 Leave to seek nomination, 849  
 Lortie Commission report, 1233-34  
 Multinationals, 829, 830  
 Multiple unit residential buildings, 764  
 Nomination campaign expenses, 850  
 Opinion polls, 1217  
 Political financing, 845, 847  
 Polling times in by-elections, 764  
 Reimbursement rate for campaign expenses, 849  
 Returning officers, 766  
 Riding associations, 1344, 1345, 1434  
 Royal Commission on Electoral Reform and Party Financing, 849  
 Senate role, 1462, 1463, 1464  
 Television advertising, 827, 828, 829  
 Third party advertising, 826, 827, 829, 830, 1217, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236  
 Third party advocacy, 847  
 Third party spending, 765, 829, 1218  
     Limit to amount, 827, 829, 1235, 1236  
 Voting hours, 764, 848  
 Vouching, 848  
 Women, 847, 849, 850, 852  
**Speakers:** Senators  
     Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1462-63  
     Carstairs, Sharon, 851-52  
     Cools, Anne C., 850, 852  
     DeWare, Mabel M., 1280  
     Di Nino, Consiglio, 845-47, 1433-34  
     Finestone, Sheila, 847-50, 851, 852  
     Fraser, Joan, 1217-18  
     Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1321  
     Graham, B. Alasdair, 829, 830  
     Hays, Dan, 763-66, 767, 829, 852, 1180, 1216, 1235-37, 1280, 1347-48, 1349, 1465, 1495  
     Joyal, Serge, 1463-65  
     Kinsella, Noël A., 850, 852, 1280, 1494  
     Lynch-Staunton, John, 1216  
     Milne, Lorna, 852, 1216, 1217, 1349  
     Nolin, Pierre Claude, 766, 767, 1344-47, 1348-49, 1463  
     Oliver, Donald H., 826-29, 830, 1180, 1233-35, 1237  
 =====

Prud'homme, Marcel, 767, 1348, 1349

**Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association**

Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly—

Meeting from September 20 to 25, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 227

Meeting on August 25, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 227

Meeting on June 18 and from June 21 to 25, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 227

Meeting on May 21, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 226

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, 9<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Bucharest, Romania, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2114

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe Parliamentary Assembly from Oct.13-15/99, st, 515; rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 519

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe Parliamentary Assembly, Nov.17-19/99, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 501

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe Parliamentary Assembly Standing Committee meeting in Vienna, Austria, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 994

Organization on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 8<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, St. Petersburg, Russia, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 303

Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting held from Jan.18-29/00, tabled, 1534

Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting held from Mar.18-25/00, tabled, 1534

Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting held from Mar.29-31/00 and Apr.3-7/00, tabled, 1535

**Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Organization on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 8<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, St. Petersburg, Russia, inquiry, notice, 304; debate, 487-89**

Foreign policy, 487, 489

**Speaker:** Senator

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 487-89

**Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association**

Meeting held in Paris, France, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1258

29<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, Sept.8-15/99, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 519

**Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services**

**Funding bill C-45.** 1r, 2130; 2r, 2143-46; ref to Committee of the Whole, 2146-47; considered in Committee of the Whole, Sen. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Hon. Jim Peterson, Mr. Dominique LaSalle and Mr. Glenn R. Campbell taking part in the debate, 2147-58; rep without amdt, 2158; 3r, 2158; r.a., chap. 35, 2000, 2178

Canada Health and Social Transfer, 2143

Financing, 2144

Health infrastructure, 2144

Medical Equipment Fund, 2144

Tax points, 2145

=====

**Speakers:** Senators

Austin, Jack, 2154, 2155  
 Callbeck, Catherine, 2143-44, 2146, 2147, 2158  
 Carstairs, Sharon, 2146, 2157  
 Christensen, Ione, 2157  
 Corbin, Eymard, 2148  
 DeWare, Mabel, 2146  
 Hays, Dan, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147  
 Kennedy, Betty, 2146, 2154  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2146, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152  
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 2158  
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149-50, 2156-57  
 Maheu, Shirley, 2149  
 Moore, Wilfred, 2155, 2156, 2157  
 Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 2152, 2153  
 Robertson, Brenda M., 2144-45, 2147-48, 2150, 2152, 2157  
 Rossiter, Eileen, 2154

and witnesses in Committee of the Whole

Campbell, Mr. Glenn R., Senior Policy Analyst, Federal-Provincial Relations,  
 Department of Finance, 2147, 2149

LaSalle, Mr. Dominique, Chief, Strategic Planning, Federal-Provincial Relations,  
 Department of Finance, 2147

Peterson, Hon. Jim, Secretary of State (International Financial Institutions), 2147,  
 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157

**Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group**

Rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2031-32

Rep of Canadian Delegation to 10<sup>th</sup> Annual bilateral meeting with Japan-Canada  
 Parliamentarians Friendship League tabled, 501

7<sup>th</sup> General Assembly of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Conference on Environment and  
 Development, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 669

8<sup>th</sup> Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Canberra, Australia, rep tabled, 758

**Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 10<sup>th</sup> annual bilateral meeting with Japan-  
 Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League**, inquiry, notice, 805; debate,  
 1488-90

**Speakers:** Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 1489  
 Hays, Dan, 1488, 1489, 1490  
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1489

**Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12**. 1r, 1497; m to declare null and void, notice,  
 1526-28; point of order, 1537-45; Speaker's ruling, 1558-60; m to declare null  
 and void adopted, 1560; 1r, 1560; 2r, 1612-16; ref to com, 1617; rep without  
 amdt, 1717; 3r, 1739; r.a., chap.20, 2000, 1924

Appeals of decision, 1615

Ergonomics, 1615

Gender-specific language, 1615, 1616

Hazards in workplace, 1613  
"Health", definition, 1614  
Health and safety committees, 1613  
Injury and prevention, 1613  
Medical examinations, 1614  
Pregnant and nursing employees, 1613, 1614  
Right to participate, 1613  
Right to refuse dangerous work, 1613  
Unresolved complaints, 113  
Workplace violence, 1615

**Speakers:** Senators

Bryden, John G., 1542, 1612-13  
Cools, Anne C., 1540-42, 1544, 1560  
Corbin, Eymard G., 1544  
DeWare, Mabel M., 1613-15  
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1528, 1542-43  
Hays, Dan, 1526, 1527-28, 1537, 1539-40, 1543-44, 1544-45, 1560, 1561, 1739  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1527, 1540, 1544, 1560, 1561, 1615-16, 1739  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1527, 1537-39, 1543  
Murray, Lowell, 1527  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1528

**Canada National Parks bill C-27.** 1r, 1587; 2r, 1648-50, 1815-18, 1866-69; ref to com, 1869; rep without amdt but with observations, 2023-24; 3r, 2048, 2083-85; m in amdt, 2085, 2106-09; neg, on div, 2113-14; 3r, 2114; r.a., chap. 32, 2000, 2178

Aboriginal and treaty rights, 1650  
Canada Parks Agency, 1816  
Commercial development in parks, 1649, 2083, 2084  
Corridors between parks, 2084, 2085  
Ecological integrity, 1649, 1816, 2083  
Local government, role, 2085  
National park preserve, 2083  
New parks, 1649  
Prince Edward Island National Park, 1815  
Review panel, 1650  
Wildlife, 1650  
See Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Banks, Tommy, 1648-50, 1867-68, 2024, 2083-85, 2107, 2108  
Boudreau, J. Bernard, 2107  
Cools, Anne C., 1818, 2108, 2109  
DeWare, Mabel M., 2108  
Finnerty, Isobel, 2048  
Hays, Dan, 1817-18, 2048, 2085, 2108, 2109  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1650, 1817, 1866-67, 2048, 2085, 2107, 2108, 2109  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1817, 2107, 2108  
Oliver, Donald H., 1817, 1866  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1818

Rossiter, Eileen, 1815-16, 1817, 2085, 2107, 2108  
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1816, 1817, 1818  
 Tkachuk, David, 2084, 2108, 2109

**Canada Post**

Refusal of commemorative stamp on 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of United Church, st, 992

**Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group**, announcement of meeting, st, 695

**Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34.** 1r, 1608; 2r, 1641-45; ref to com, 1645;  
 rep without amdt, 1697; 3r, 1724-26; r.a., chap.16, 2000, 1924

Arbitration, 1642  
 Branch line abandonment, 1642  
 Crow rate, 1643  
 Farmers, 1644, 1726  
 Low commodity prices, 1645  
 Monitoring, 1642  
 Revenue cap, 1641  
 Roads, 1644  
 Safety nets, 1645  
 Terminals, 1643  
 Trucking, 1643

**Speakers:** Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1726  
 Gustafson, Leonard J., 1643-45, 1726  
 Murray, Lowell, 1725, 1726  
 Wiebe, Jack, 1641-43, 1724-25, 1726

**Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-26.** 1r, 1354; 2r, 1430-31, 1465-67; ref to com, 1467-68; rep without amdt but with observations, 1607; 3r, 1682-85; r.a., chap.15, 2000, 1924

Air travel complaints office, 1430, 1466, 1683  
 Anti-competitive acts, 1684  
 Competition Bureau, role, 1684  
 Fair pricing, 1430  
 Fares, 1684  
 Francophone personnel, 1685  
 Individual share ownership, 1431  
 Layoffs or relocation, 1431  
 Monitoring, 1683, 1685  
 Official language, 1430, 1683  
 Overseas travel, 1466  
 Pre-emption, 1684  
 Predatory pricing, 1684  
 Regional air carriers, 1466  
 Service to smaller communities, 1683  
 Services at airports, 1685

=====  
*See* Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 1467, 1685  
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1465-66, 1683-85  
Perrault, Raymond J., 1430-31, 1467, 1682-83  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1466-67

**Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group**

Can/Am Border Trade Alliance Conference, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 382  
Canadian Delegation to 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting tabled, 1970  
40<sup>th</sup> annual meeting held in Quebec City, st, 336-37; rep tabled, 338

**Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting**, inquiry, notice, 1971

**Canada-United States partnership**, st, 1831

**Canada-United States relations**

Manitoba, effect of diversion of Devil's Lake, North Dakota, st, 755-56, 772  
Negotiations on favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, request for update, qu, 1698-99, (r) 1894  
Problems at border crossings, st, 379

**Canadian Broadcasting Corporation**

Effect of proposed cuts, qu, 1310, 1481, (r) 1530  
Possibility of increased government funding, qu, 1403-04  
Request for update on Government Leader's efforts, qu, 1404  
New Brunswick, effect of proposed cuts, st, 1399, 1403  
Nova Scotia, effect of proposed cutbacks on employees in Halifax, qu, 996, (r) 1210-11  
Presence of President at Liberal caucus meeting, qu, 1404  
Prince Edward Island, effect of proposed cuts, st, 1398

**Canadian Broadcasting Corporation**, inquiry, notice, 1325; debate, 1443-45, 1600

Regional news coverage, 1445

**Speakers:** Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 1600  
Fraser, Joan, 1445  
Poulin, Marie-P., 1443-45  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1445

**Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America**

Private bill to amend Act of incorporation, presentation of petition, 316

**Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America Act of incorporation amendment bill S-14**. 1r, 338; 2r, 399-400; m in amdt that the bill be not now sent to com, adopted, 400; 3r, 420; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 809; r.a., 911-12

=====  
**Canadian Food Inspection Agency and environmental assessments of genetically engineered organisms**, tabled, 1933

**Canadian Human Rights Act Review Panel Report**

Recommendations on social condition as prohibited ground of discrimination, st, 1712

**Canadian Institutes of Health Research bill C-13.** 1r, 895; 2r, 957-61; ref to com, 961; rep without amdt but with observations, 993; 3r, 1065; r.a., chap. 6, 2000, 1169

Aboriginal health, 959

Ageing population, 959

Alzheimer's, 959

Breast cancer, 959

Mental illness, 959

Peer review, 958

Prostate cancer, 959

Women's health, 959

See Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 957-60, 1065

Keon, Wilbert J., 960-61

**Canadian International Development Agency**

Auditor General's report, mismanagement of programs, qu, 2105-06

**Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Basketball Championships**

Congratulations to St. Francis Xavier University, st, 773

**Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association**

Canadian delegation to meeting of the Standing Committee and the Secretaries of National Delegations tabled, 1459

Canadian delegation to Spring Session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Budapest, Hungary, rep tabled, 1928

Canadian delegation to Spring Session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Warsaw, Poland, rep tabled, 31

Canadian delegation to subcommittee meeting on Future of Armed Forces held in Ankara and Istanbul, Turkey, rep tabled, 113

Delegation to Defence and Security Committee meetings held in United States, rep tabled, 778

Delegation to 1999 Annual Session held in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, rep tabled, 455

Joint Meetings of Defence and Security, Economic and Political Committees held in Brussels and Paris, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1118

**Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission**

Reconsideration of ruling denying TVOntario request to distribute télévision française de l'Ontario in Quebec, m urging, notice, 839; m withdrawn, 1201

Ruling affecting French language broadcasting, st, 1967

Ruling denying TVOntario request to distribute télévision française de l'Ontario in Quebec, st, 756, 1928, 1955



=====  
**Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5.** 1r, 1587; 2r, 1686-87, 1871; ref to com, 1871;  
rep without amdt, 1969; 3r, 2018, 2033; r.a., chap. 28, 2000, 2178

**Speakers:** Senators

Callbeck, Catherine S., 1686-87, 2018  
LeBreton, Marjory, 1871, 2033

**Cancer Awareness Month,** st, 924, 1135

**Cape Breton Development Corporation**

Divestiture process, request for update, qu, 1958-59, (r) 2030-31  
Possible projects to help miners qualify for early retirement incentive program,  
government position, qu, 15-17

**Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution  
bill C-11.** 1r, 1534; 2r, 1561-66, 1593-97, 1617-21; ref to com, 1621; rep  
without amdt but with observations, 1718-19; 3r, 1776-78, 1780-88; r.a.,  
chap.23, 2000, 1924

Abandoned pits, 1618  
Coal industry, 1780  
Devco, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1617, 1618, 1620  
Donkin mine, 1564, 1777, 1784, 1787  
Natural gas sector, 1783  
Ombudsman, 1520  
Phalen mine, 1561, 1562  
Prince mine, 1562  
Privatization, 1562, 1563  
Selective mining, 1783  
See Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Boudreau, J. Bernard, 1561-62, 1597, 1776, 1785-88  
Bryden, John G., 1565  
Buchanan, John, 1563-65, 1594-97, 1780-85, 1787, 1788  
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1595, 1784  
Hays, Dan, 1595  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1776, 1778  
Murray, Lowell, 1597, 1617-18, 1619, 1620-21, 1776-78, 1788  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1619-20

**Carney, P.C., Hon. Pat**

British Columbia coastal parliamentarians, st, 1351  
Business of the Senate, 1430  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1707  
Other provinces, 1707  
Fisheries and Oceans  
Ucluelet-Tofino, British Columbia, request for replacement of leasehold fish licensing  
system, qu, 999, (r) 1211

Viability of west coast salmon fishery, need for emergency help, hunger strike by Dan Edwards, st, 423-24  
 Heritage lighthouses protection bill S-21, 1435-37  
 Human Resources Development, job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds, qu, 581  
 Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 985-89, 1005, 1010, 1150  
   Native women, rights, 986, 987, 1010  
 Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2063  
 Senate, British Columbia, possibility of increase in representation, qu, 2079  
 Speech on Nisga'a Final Agreement, st, 991  
 Transport  
   Divestiture of public wharves, assignment of wharf on Thetis Island to Indian band on Kuper Island, qu, 429-30  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2000

**Carstairs, Hon. Sharon**

Acting Speaker, 1288, 1373  
 Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 236-39  
 Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, inquiry, 805, 865-66  
 Business of the Senate, 290  
   Adjournment  
     Point of order, 30  
 Canada Elections bill C-2, 851-52  
 Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and Other Social Services Funding bill C-45, 2146; considered in Committee of the Whole, 2157  
 Canada-United States relations, Manitoba, effect of diversion of Devil's Lake, North Dakota, st, 772  
 Canadian Institutes of Health Research bill C-13, 957-60, 1065  
   Aboriginal health, 959  
   Ageing population, 959  
   Alzheimer's, 959  
   Breast cancer, 959  
   Mental illness, 959  
   Peer review, 958  
   Prostate cancer, 959  
   Women's health, 959  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1673-74, 1863-64, 1865, 1866  
   Aboriginal peoples, 1863  
   Divisibility, 1863  
   Referendum, 1863  
   Royal Consent, 1673  
   Senate powers, 1863, 1864  
 Conference of Mennonites in Canada amendment bill S-28, 1720, 1939-40  
 Conference of Mennonites in Canada amendment, presentation of petition, 1697  
 Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 770, 771, 786-87, 788

- Capital punishment, 788  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 786  
Clemency, 788  
Life sentence, 786  
Parole eligibility, 786, 787, 788  
Sexual offences, 787  
Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 96-97  
Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 1074, 1976  
Divorce amendment bill S-12, 1485, 1486  
    Family "expectations", 1486  
Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., tribute, 1172  
Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, 1163  
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1492  
Greene, Richard G., tributes on retirement, 514-15  
Health, A Guide to End of Life Care for Seniors, st, 1830  
Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire, 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary, st, 1306-07  
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep  
    8<sup>th</sup>, Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, 1163  
International Day of Disabled Persons, st, 335  
Justice, effect of child sex tourism statute in extraterritorial jurisdictions, st, 1926  
La Francophonie Summit, inquiry, 443  
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Com, authority to apply papers and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of current bill (S-6), 246, 247  
Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 280-81  
Manitoba, Cross Lake First Nation, high rate of suicide, st, 452  
Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, 2143  
Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 14, 62-65, 705-06  
    Criminal Code amendment, 65  
    Criminal liability, 64  
    Life-sustaining treatment, 62  
    National guidelines, education and training, 62, 64  
    Pain control, 62, 63  
    Palliative care, 62, 63  
    Right to withhold or withdraw treatment, 64  
    Shortening life, 63, 65  
National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st, 364  
National Finance Com  
    Estimates, 1999-2000, authority to study, 361, 362  
National Palliative Care Week, st, 1255  
National Volunteer Week, st, 1058-59  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual, inquiry, 1627-28  
Plight of street children, st, 923  
Present state and future of aboriginal peoples, inquiry, 295-97, 298

Diabetes, 296, 297  
 Education, 296  
 Mortality rate, 296  
 Right to vote, 295  
 Suicide, 296  
 Unemployment, 297  
 Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 1473, 1474  
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
   8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2161, 2165, 2166  
 Royal Assent bill S-7, 328, 563-65, 566  
 Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1632-33  
 Saskatchewan, appointment of Lieutenant-Governor Lynda Haverstock, st, 499  
 Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 545  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee  
   Authority to engage services, 213  
   Authority to permit electronic coverage, 213  
   Authority to study developments respecting euthanasia and assisted suicide, 213, 248  
   Authority to study state of health care system, 447  
 Reps  
   4<sup>th</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, with amdts,  
     396, 397  
   7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", tabled, 1510;  
     1521-22, 1627  
   Update "Of Life and Death", authority for subcommittee to meet during sitting of the  
     Senate, 1308; m withdrawn, 1350  
 YWCA Week Without Violence, st, 12, 2042-43

### **Catholic Health Association of Canada**

Statement on Social Affairs, Science and Technology Report "Quality End-of-Life Care:  
 the Right of Every Canadian", st, 1526

### **Census records**

Letter from Quebec Federation of Genealogical Societies tabled, 578-79  
 Petitions accepted, 633  
 Presentation of petitions, 254, 368, 621, 723, 1325, 1498, 1535

### **Chalifoux, Hon. Thelma J.**

Aboriginal Peoples Committee  
   Authority to examine opportunities to expand economic development of national parks  
     in the north, 1528, 1585  
   Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2080  
 Reps  
   5<sup>th</sup>, opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north,  
     budget, 1697, 1822-23  
   6<sup>th</sup>, Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, without amdt, 2101  
 Agriculture and Forestry Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, m  
   adopted, 1350  
 Withdrawn, 1350

=====  
Allen, Mr. Bill, tribute, 1553  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1743-44  
Aboriginal peoples, 1743  
Decore, the late Laurence, st, 225  
Discrimination again aboriginal women, st, 1323  
Grey, the late Delia, st, 225  
Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, 2048-49, 2138-40  
Arbitration, 2140  
Compensation monies, 2139  
Fee simple lands, 2139  
Flooding, 2048  
Indian Affairs and Northern Development, powers to Minister, 2140  
Master Implementation Agreement, 2048, 2049, 2139  
Northern Flood Agreement, 2048, 2049, 2139  
Reserves, 2048, 2049  
Adding lands, 2049, 2139, 2140  
Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 2049  
Treaty land entitlements, 2138, 2140  
National Aboriginal Day, st, 1696  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1044-46, 1087, 1088  
Constitution, section 35, 1046  
Gitanyow and Gitxsan, 1045  
Land claims, 1045  
Non-aboriginal landowners, 1045  
Referendum, 1045  
Women's rights, 1045  
Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, tragic deaths in aboriginal community, st, 694  
Shelter strategy for aboriginal peoples, inquiry, 32, 65-70  
Aboriginal housing societies, 68, 69  
Aboriginal representation in Parliament, 67  
Aboriginal shelter authority, 70  
Core housing need, 68  
Demographic trends, 69  
Discrimination, 67  
Homeless, 68  
Jurisdictional responsibility, 67  
Poverty, 66  
Single-parent family, 68  
Urban Native Housing Program, 67  
Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 769  
Métis people, lineage, 769

**Chemeskey, the late Morris**, tribute, 2127-28

**Chief Electoral Officer**, annual rep tabled, 1510

**Child care**, st, 2075-76

=====

**Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee**

Rep, 1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 428

See Journals of the Senate

**Child poverty**

See 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of pledge to eradicate child poverty

**China, People's Republic of**

11<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 1509-10

Ruihuan, His Excellency Chairman Li, Chairman of the Political Consultative Conference, visitor in the gallery, 1259

**Christensen, Hon. Ione**

Aboriginal Peoples com rep

5<sup>th</sup>, opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north  
 (power to hire staff and to travel), 1765

Arctic Winter Games 2000, Whitehorse, Yukon, st, 755

Business of the Senate, 1761

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
 C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2157

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1813-14

Senate role, 1814

Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters) bill C-18,  
 1757-58, 1761, 1895

Blood sample, 1757, 1758

Drugs and alcohol, 1757

Impairment, 1757

Life imprisonment, 1757

Motorized boats, 1761

Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 438

Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1082-84, 1085, 1089

Land claims, overlaps, 1083

Negotiation or litigation, 1083, 1084

Referendum, 1083

Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual,  
 inquiry, 540-41

**Christmas wishes, 546**

**Church community**, Indian Affairs, financial effect of lawsuits by former students of  
 residential schools, st, 1554

Government policy, qu, 1640-41, (r) 1893-94; qu, 1931-32, 2133

**Citizenship and Immigration**

Deportation of citizen of China, execution for criminal acts upon return, request for  
 information on hearings, qu, 1587-88

Deportation of citizenship applicants facing capital punishment, government policy, qu,  
1588

Flow of specialized workers to the United States, incentives to remain in Canada, qu,  
1512-13, (r) 1611-12

**Citizenship of Canada bill C-16.** 1r, 1480; 2r, 1515-18, 1536-37, 1574-79, 1621-24, 1647-  
48, 1709-10, 1730-35, 1778-80; ref to com, 1780

Adopted children, 1516, 1577

"Allegiance", 1731

Appeals, 1536, 1576

Citizenship commissioner, 1648

Commissioners, 1516

Deprivation of citizenship, 1575

False identity, 1537, 1575, 1576

Federal residual powers, 1709

Foreign-born children, 1577

Immediate citizenship, 1576

Immigrants, 1575

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, 1536

Judges, 1516, 1577

Language, 1578

Naturalization, 1518, 1621, 1623

Oath, 1577, 1648, 1730, 1731, 1732

Penalties, 1517

Plural citizenship, 1621

Power to withhold citizenship, 1536

Preamble to bill, 1622, 1623

Refugee status, 1516

Residency requirement, 1515, 1577

Revocation of citizenship, 1517, 1537, 1624

Rights, 1518, 1575, 1578, 1623

Voting rights, 1622

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1537, 1574-79, 1624

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1709-10

Cools, Anne C., 1648, 1710, 1730-33

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1647-48

Finestone, Sheila, 1515-17, 1518, 1623, 1624

Fraser, Joan, 1733

Hays, Dan, 1623, 1710, 1733, 1734, 1735

Kinsella, Noël A., 1517, 1518, 1621-24, 1734

Milne, Lorna, 1734, 1735

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1710, 1733-34, 1735, 1778-79

Wilson, Lois M., 1536-37

**Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill**

Reasons for abstention during clause-by-clause study, st, 426

=====  
**Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4.** 1r, 226; 2r, 290-92, 322-24; ref to com, 324; rep without amdt, 427; revised rep, without amdt but with observations, 454; 3r, 462-65, 467-68

Canadarm, 291

“Canadian flight element”, definition, 465

Death penalty, 462, 463

Micro-gravity science program, 323

Military role, 323

RADARSATm 291, 292

Scientific and technological research, 323

Space exploration, 290

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 464, 465

Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 462-63

Hays, Dan, 464, 465

Joyal, Serge, 463-64

Kelly, William M., 322-24

Pépin, Lucie, 464

Stollery, Peter A., 290-92, 462, 467-68

### **Civil justice system**

Special Senate Committee, m to establish, notice, 872-73; m, 1550

### **Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20.**

1r, 778; 2r, 810-24, 876-87, 912-22, 942-53, 1020-29, 1048-49; m to instruct com to amend, notice, 1061; 2r (*con't*) 1065-68, 1090-93; m to instruct com to amend, point of order, 1113-16; 2r (*con't*), 1151-59, 1181-87; Speaker's ruling, 1199-201; 2r (*con't*), 1220-23, 1237-43, 1263-71, 1311-20, 1327-36, 1340-44; m for allotment of time for debate adopted, 1358; 2r (*con't*), 1371-73; m in amdt (*Stratton*), 1373-75; 1384-91, 1409-15, 1423-28; m in amdt (*Stratton*) neg on div, 1428; 2r on div, 1429; ref to com, 1429; rep without amdt, 1638; point of order, 1668-74; 3r, 1675-81, 1703-08, 1739-46; m in amdt (*Watt*), 1746-52; m for allotment of time for debate, adopted, 1788-89; 3r, 1790-92; m in amdt (*Gauthier*), 1792-806; m in amdt (*Joyal*), 1806-15; 1843-48; m in amdt (*Banks*), 1848-53; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), 1853-66; Royal Consent, 1896; 3r, 1896; m in amdt (*Watt*), 1896; m in amdt (*Gauthier*), 1897; m in amdt (*Joyal*), 1897; m in amdt (*Banks*), 1897; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), 1897-98; 3r, 1898-910; m in amdt (*Grafstein*) neg on div, 1910-12; m in amdt (*Banks*) neg on div, 1912-13; m in amdt (*Joyal*) neg on div; 1913-15; m in amdt (*Gauthier*) neg on div, 1915-16; m in amdt (*Watt*), 1916-17; 3r, on div, 1917-18; r.a., chap. 26, 2000, 1925

Aboriginal peoples, 817, 1239, 1269, 1270, 1703, 1741, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1752, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1863, 1865, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1905

Amending formula, 818, 880, 944, 1066, 1333, 1334, 1848, 1849

Assembly of First Nations, 817

Attorney General, 1327, 1328

Australia, 1680

Bicameral Parliament, 947, 1184



=====  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1334, 1803  
Citizenship, 1314  
Committee, special joint committee of Commons and Senate, 1026, 1265, 1268  
Consent of Parliament, 947  
Constitution, 812, 818, 819  
    Amendments, 812, 947, 1066, 1328, 1329, 1677  
Constitutional veto, 814  
Disallowance, 878, 879  
Division of powers, 1066  
Divisibility, 944, 949, 950, 951, 1025, 1187, 1312, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1327, 1328,  
    1329, 1385, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1704, 1739, 1740, 1803, 1804, 1863, 1906, 1907  
Domestic law, 877  
Elected representatives, 813, 816, 817, 822, 946  
Federalism, 1091-92  
House of Commons, 810, 811, 813, 815, 821, 877, 880, 886, 1065, 1066, 1154, 1157, 1315,  
    1371, 1372  
    Veto, 821, 822  
International law, 877  
Law of Parliament, 1673  
Leave, request for, 1151-52  
Majority, 811, 812, 945, 1023, 1048, 1065, 1066, 1091, 1157, 1264, 1315, 1372, 1795  
    50 % plus one, 951, 1048, 1049, 1158  
    Two thirds, 879, 884, 885, 949  
Meech Lake Accord, 948, 1243  
Minorities, 1022, 1237, 1316, 1703, 1791, 1792, 17793, 1903, 1905  
    Francophone minority, 1238, 1239  
National Assembly, 811, 1182, 1183, 1795, 1796, 1797  
Oath of allegiance, 1860  
Political actors, 813, 816, 817, 822, 945, 946, 951, 1154, 1184, 1185, 1238, 1265, 1266  
Polls, 811, 824  
Provincial government, power to promote secession, 883  
"Reading in", 943, 944  
Quebec, 1410-15  
    Other provinces, 1707  
Quebec federalists, 1706, 1794  
Quebec nationalism, 1265  
Quebec separation, 1241, 1242  
Referendum, 810, 811, 818, 886, 921, 944, 1024, 1025, 1091, 1155, 1182, 1183, 1333, 1677,  
    1680, 1704, 1705, 1795, 1796, 1805, 1863, 1864, 1901, 1903, 1904  
Responsible government, 1387  
Royal Consent, 1669, 1671, 1673  
Royal Prerogative, 1387, 1388, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1680  
Royal Recommendation, 1670, 1671  
Secession, 810, 812, 1186  
Senator's oath of office, 1846, 1850  
Senate powers, 819, 1703, 1704, 1851, 1863, 1864  
Senate role, 812, 814, 815, 816, 819, 820, 821, 822, 886, 914, 915, 917, 918, 919, 920, 946,  
    947, 948, 950, 1022, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1090, 1222, 1238,  
=====  
(Last printed 5/13/2002 12:30 PM)

- 1240, 1266, 1317, 1318, 1335, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1425, 1677, 1678, 1679,  
 1750, 1751, 1800, 1809, 1814, 1846, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1859, 1899, 1900, 1908
- Role of minister in Senate, 823, 948
- Supervisory role, 950, 951
- Senate veto, 814, 815, 918, 948, 1026
- Sovereignty-association, 820, 1241
- Supreme Court, 810, 812, 816, 822, 1067, 1068, 1385, 1386
- Advisory opinion, 1342, 1385
- "Territorial integrity", 1313, 1314, 1315
- Territories, 1808, 1809
- Unilateral declaration of independence (UDI), 916, 945, 1159, 1371, 1372
- Veto, 880
- Speakers:** Senators
- Adams, Willie, 1741, 1742, 1898
- Atkins, Norman K., 1221-23
- Bacon, Lise, 1091-92, 1093
- Banks, Tommy, 1846-48, 1849, 1850
- Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 819, 917, 918, 952, 1065-67, 1184, 1185, 1333, 1708, 1744, 1793,  
 1854-56
- Bolduc, Roch, 1067-68, 1333, 1334
- Boudreau, J. Bernard, 810-13, 814-15, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822-23, 824, 883-84,  
 949, 950, 951, 1358, 1427, 1896, 1904-08, 1909-10
- Bryden, John G., 952-53, 1267, 1413, 1414, 1679, 1849-50
- Carney, Pat, 1707
- Carstairs, Sharon, 1673-74, 1863-64, 1865, 1866
- Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1743-44
- Christensen, Ione, 1813-14
- Cogger, Michel, 1187
- Comeau, Gerald J., 1807-08, 1865
- Cools, Anne C., 821, 822, 882-83, 886, 1114-15, 1152, 1185, 1186, 1268, 1269, 1271,  
 1330, 1336, 1340, 1343, 1344, 1384-86, 1387-91, 1424, 1669, 1671-73,  
 1674, 1680-81, 1708, 1857-60
- Corbin, Eymard G., 1152, 1848, 1896
- Finestone, Sheila, 1334-35
- Forrestall, J. Michael, 1681
- Fraser, Joan, 824, 887, 912-14, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 951, 1267, 1268,  
 1669, 1703, 1704-05, 1706, 1707, 1748
- Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1152, 1237-39, 1240, 1414-15, 1670, 1791-93
- Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 952, 1340-42, 1343, 1344, 1412-13, 1670, 1679-80, 1707, 1744,  
 1747, 1850-54, 1865
- Graham, B. Alasdair, 951
- Hays, Dan, 1022, 1027, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1151, 1152, 1223, 1324, 1336, 1342, 1343,  
 1373, 1374, 1375, 1384, 1411, 1415, 1425, 1426, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1681,  
 1705, 1741, 1747, 1752, 1793, 1797, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1845, 1849, 1852,  
 1862, 1865
- Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1181-82, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187
- Joyal, Serge, 1311-20, 1328-31, 1332-33, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1344, 1665-69, 1742, 1747,  
 1801-05, 1806-07

=====  
Kelly, William M., 1090-91  
Kinsella, Noël A., 816, 817, 818, 823, 915, 916, 942-52, 953, 1027, 1114, 1183-84, 1240,  
1268, 1329, 1332, 1358, 1374-75, 1415, 1706, 1744, 1748, 1749-52  
Kroft, Richard H., 1675-79, 1680, 1681  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 815, 816, 823-24, 876-82, 883, 884-85, 886, 887, 918-19, 1113,  
1114, 1115-16, 1186, 1187, 1319, 1320, 1427, 1669, 1670, 1705-06, 1707,  
1744, 1899-904, 1910  
Milne, Lorna, 1708, 1739-41, 1742-43  
Murray, Lowell, 817, 818, 916, 917, 1049, 1092-93, 1182, 1239, 1240, 1270, 1320, 1327-  
28, 1331, 1341, 1342, 1358, 1410-12, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1424, 1810-13,  
1849, 1864, 1865  
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 818, 819, 823, 1116, 1151, 1152-59, 1183, 1793-97, 1798, 1857  
Oliver, Donald H., 1020-24  
Perry Poirier, Melvin, 1264-65  
Pitfield, P. Michael, 1263-64, 1424-27, 1844-45, 1846  
Poulin, Marie P., 1024-25, 1747  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 885, 919-20, 921, 1265, 1270-71, 1335-36, 1425, 1679, 1708, 1748,  
1800, 1807, 1814-15, 1857, 1860-62  
Rivest, Jean-Claude, 820-21, 823, 824, 1027-29, 1334  
Roberge, Fernand, 1240-43  
Robichaud, Fernand, 884, 1240-43  
Robichaud, Louis J., 1048-49  
Roche, Douglas, 821, 886, 1025-27, 1798-800, 1801  
Sibbeston, Nick G., 1808-10  
Sparrow, Herbert O., 886-87  
Stratton, Terry, 1371-73  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 921-22, 1114, 1265-66, 1267, 1268-69, 1674, 1856-57  
Watt, Charlie, 1269-70, 1271, 1744-47, 1748, 1865, 1866, 1898-99

**Clarity bill**

Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee, qu, 1891-92  
Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee in news article, qu, 1775

**Clement, the late Barbara**, tribute, st, 837

**Clerk of the Senate**

Annual accounts tabled, 43; 2101  
Ref to com, m adopted, 44; 2101

**Climate change on the Arctic, effect of**, st, 2014-15

**Coalition Group requesting environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams  
Mine, Timiskaming District, northern Ontario**

Letter to Minister of the Environment tabled, 1968

**Cochrane, Hon. Ethel**

Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 892  
Human Resources Development

=====

Millennium Scholarship Foundation

Disbursement of funds as between operational expenses and grants, qu, 695-96, (r)  
 1142-43

Disbursement of scholarships, qu, 600-01, (r) 1142

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 278

Newfoundland, results of by-election in St. John's West and congratulations to Mr. Loyola  
 Hearn, st, 1353

Newfoundland and Viking celebrations, st, 1886

Transport

Possible takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, service to regional airports, qu,  
 383

Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines

Effect on small communities, qu, 306

Response by government, qu, 306

World Teacher' Day, st, 2023

**Cogger, Hon. Michel**

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1187

Divisibility, 1187

Referendum Clarity bill, size of majority of valid vote and percentage of eligible voters,  
 comparison with constitutional amendment to Term 17 regarding  
 Newfoundland, qu, 840-41

**Cohen, Hon. Erminie J.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 82-83

Air Canada, cost of transferring air miles, st, 1663

Breast Cancer Month, st, 2022

Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 800-03

Canada Child Tax Benefit, 801

Child care, 801

Employment Insurance, 801

Health care, 802

Homeless, 802, 803

Housing, 802, 803

Indexation, 801

Parental leave, 801

Post-secondary education, 802

Poverty in Canada, 800, 801

Provincial clawbacks, 801

Tax threshold, 801

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, New Brunswick, effect of proposed cuts, st, 1399;  
 qu, 1403

Canadian Human Rights Act Review Panel Report, recommendations on social condition  
 as prohibited ground for discrimination, st, 1712

Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule  
 60, 91-93

=====  
Health, appointments to governing council of the Population Health Initiative, qu, 605, (r)  
715  
Holocaust Memorial Day, st, 1173  
Human Resources Development  
    Student Loans Program, proposal to raise premiums paid to banks, st, 599-600  
Income tax policy for woodlot owners, st, 40-41  
International Association of Firefighters  
    Proposal for early retirement, st, 1497  
    Proposal to establish federal agency to investigate and enforce workplace health and  
    safety requirements, st, 1322-23  
Iran, arrest of thirteen Jewish men, st, 1118  
Labour, plight of the homeless, government policy, qu, 228  
National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st,  
363-64  
New Brunswick  
    Bill to create Holocaust Memorial Day, st, 452  
    National Francophonie Week, congratulations to Centre Scolaire Samuel-de-Champlain  
    and ARCF de Saint-Jean on winning award, st, 1136  
    School system, update on Making Waves program, st, 1204  
Poverty and violence, fight against, st, 2043  
Prostate Cancer Awareness Week, st, 1966  
10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of pledge to eradicate child poverty, st, 250-51  
Treasury Board, increase in National Child Benefit, advancement of date, qu, 505  
United Nations, UNICEF report ranking countries according to number of children living  
in poverty, st, 1586  
Violence against gays and lesbians, st, 378-79  
World AIDS Day, st, 315

**Comeau, Hon. Gerald J.**

Acadian National Holiday, omission of notification on Canadian calendar, qu, 994  
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 83-86  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1807-08, 1865  
Fisheries and Oceans  
    Burnt Church, New Brunswick, dispute over fishery, alleged offer of incentives not to  
    fish, qu, 1971, (r) 2030  
Maritime provinces  
    Clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, qu, 229  
    Supreme Court decision upholding native fishing rights  
    Effect on local economy, qu, 118  
    Fund to purchase aboriginal licenses, qu, 308-09  
Possibility of transitional fund for fishers wishing to change careers, qu, 118  
Fisheries.com  
    Authority to engage services, 338, 406  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2015  
    Authority to permit electronic coverage, 338, 406  
    Authority to study matters related to its mandate, 338, 405  
Reps

- 1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 284  
*See Journals of the Senate*
- 2<sup>nd</sup>, Power to hire and to travel within Canada, 551-52; adopted, 595
- Foreign Affairs  
 Ambassador to the United States, comments on presidential candidates running for election, qu, 1498, 1499
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development  
 Maritime provinces, clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, comments by minister, qu, 229
- Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 522
- Justice, firearms registration form, nature of personal information requested, qu, 1119, (r) 1213-14
- National Defence  
 Airworthiness of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1228-29  
 Ban of military equipment, statement by Leader of the Government, qu, 670  
 Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, qu, 171, 172, 259  
 Iroquois Helo detachment commander's situation report, st, 1224-25  
 Replacement of Sea King helicopter fleet, qu, 670  
 Replacement of Sea King helicopters, rep on Talon41 incident, qu, 1176
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 533-34, 929, 930, 931, 935, 1062-65, 1090  
 Fisheries, 533-34, 929, 930, 931, 1062, 1063, 1064  
 Repealability, 935
- Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, position of the Fédération des communautés francophones et acadienne, st, 425
- Perry Poirier, Hon. Melvin, tributes on retirement, 1633
- Prime Minister's Office, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, appointment of successor, possibility of non-partisan selection, qu, 505, 506
- Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2066-67
- Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1633
- Senate, comments by Prime Minister on recent appointments, qu, 1774
- Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 208

### **Committee membership, change to Rules**

*See Senate, proposed change to Rules*

### **Committee of Selection**

*See Selection Committee*

### **Committee of the Whole**

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill C-45

### **Committees, Joint, Special**

### **Committees, Joint, Standing**

=====  
**Committees, Senate, Special**

**Committees, Senate, Standing**

**Commonwealth Parliamentary Association**

Delegation from United Kingdom branch, visitors in the gallery, 2104

**Community Foundations of Canada**

Quebec, Our Millennium project, st, 1965-55

**Competition amendment bill C-276.** 1r, 1420; 2r, 1505-08, 1520, 1625; ref to com, 1625

Banks, 1506, 1508

Broadcasting, 1506

Cable companies, 1507

Consent, 1505, 1506, 1508

Negative option billing, 1506, 1507

Negative option marketing, 1506, 1507

University students, 1507

**Speakers:** Senators

Finestone, Sheila, 1505-08, 1625

Hays, Dan, 1625

Kinsella, Noël A., 1520, 1625

**Conference of Mennonites in Canada amendment bill S-28.** 1r, 1720; 2r, 1939-40

Presentation of petition, 1697

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1939-40

Corbin, Eymard G., 1940

**Conference on Women's Equality and Participation in Public Life,** inquiry, 49; debate, 192-94

**Speaker:** Senator

Milne, Lorna, 192-94

**Conservation of fresh water,** st, 1256-57

**Constitution,** m to amend, notice, 2131

**Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation, judges and jurists,** visitors in the gallery, 977

**Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect status,** notice, 1771; m debated, 1880-83, 2109-13, 2169

Aboriginal people, 1881

Senate role, 1881

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 2111

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2110, 2111

Hays, Dan, 2110, 2112

Joyal, Serge, 2113  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1883, 2110  
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2110, 2112  
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1882-83, 2169  
 Sparrow, Herbert O., 2112  
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1880-82, 1883, 2110, 2111, 2112

**Contributions of aboriginal peoples, st, 1306**

**Contributions of prominent Canadian women, st, 516**

**Cook, Hon. Joan**

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 278  
 Rompkey, Hon. Bill, congratulations on receipt of honorary doctorate degree from Memorial University, st, 1453  
 United Nations, Human Development Index, top ranking of Canada, st, 1886

**Cools, Hon. Anne C.**

Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000 bill C-21, 506-07, 509, 524, 525  
 Supplementary Estimates (A) 1999-2000, 506, 507  
 Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000 bill C-29, 853-54, 856, 876  
 Supplementary Estimates (B) 1999-2000, 853-54  
 Appropriation No. 1, 2000-01 bill C-30, 860-61, 863-64, 876  
 Interim supply, 860, 861  
 Appropriation No. 2, 2000-01 bill C-42, 1736-38  
 Main Estimates 2000-01, 1736-38  
 Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, m to appoint, 1247-49, 1250, 1359-61, 1362, 1363-67, 1369  
 Business of the Senate, 179, 180, 1082, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1376, 1724, 1789, 1790  
 Point of order, 701-02  
 Canada Elections bill C-2, 850, 852; m for allotment of time, 1423  
 Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1540-42, 1544, 1560  
 Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1818, 2108, 2109  
 Census records, petitions accepted, 633  
 Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1648, 1710, 1730-33  
 "Allegiance", 1731  
 Oath of citizenship, 1730, 1731, 1732  
 Civil justice system, m to establish Special Senate Committee, 872-73, 1550  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 821, 822, 882-83, 886, 1114-15, 1152, 1185, 1186, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1330, 1336, 1340, 1343, 1344, 1384-86, 1387-91, 1424, 1669, 1671-73, 1674, 1680-81, 1708, 1857-60  
 Elected representatives, 822  
 House of Commons, 821, 886  
 Law of Parliament, 1673  
 Oath of allegiance, 1860  
 Political actors, 822, 1185  
 Provincial government, power to promote secession, 883



- 
- Referendum, 886
  - Responsible government, 1387
  - Right to secede, 1186
  - Royal Consent, 1671
  - Royal Prerogative, 1387, 1388, 1671, 1672, 1673
  - Royal Recommendation, 1671
  - Senate role, 821, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1859
  - Supreme Court, 822, 1384, 1386
    - Advisory opinion, 1385
  - Clarity bill
    - Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee, qu, 1891
    - Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee in news article, qu, 1775
  - Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect status, 2111
  - Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1755, 1837, 1841-42
    - Child abuse, 1837
    - Children, 1837
  - Criminal Code amendment bill S-6, 45, 46, 88
  - Criminal Code amendment bill S-11, 1821-22
    - Health care practitioners, 1821
  - Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-9, 74, 566, 655-61, 662-63, 1250-51
    - Criminal intention, 662, 663
    - False accusations, 655, 656
      - Child sexual abuse, 656, 657, 660
      - In civil justice, 655, 656
    - Lawyers' role, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662
    - Pleadings, 656
  - Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 180-85, 186, 187, 188, 189, 788, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1162, 1442-43
    - Clemency, 788
    - Life imprisonment, 183
    - Multiple murderers, 180
    - Parole, 183, 1101
    - Plea bargaining, 182
    - Principles of sentencing, 187, 188
    - Royal prerogative, 185
  - Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 49-50, 126-29, 130-31, 574, 1076, 1880
    - Constitutional monarchy, 127
    - Nickle Resolution, 128
    - Queen's Royal Prerogative, 128
  - Divorce amendment bill S-12, 213, 706-07, 1029-35
    - Adult children, financial support, 1029, 1031, 1035
    - Child support guidelines, 1030
    - Parental alienation, 1035
    - University students, 1031, 1032, 1033
  - Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to examine Performance Report of Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, 1304
-

- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee  
 Authority to apply papers and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of bill S-6, 89, 190-91, 192, 223, 224  
 Notice of motion to authorize committee to meet during sitting of the Senate, request for explanation, qu, 1354, 1355
- Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 702-05  
 Consent, 703  
 Right to refuse treatment, 702, 704  
 Shortening life, 704  
 Suicide, 703
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1191, 1192, 1271-75, 1279, 1280, 1574, 1589-91, 1592-93  
 Conjugal relationship, 1191, 1272, 1273, 1274  
 Dependency, 1191  
 Marriage, 1272, 1273  
 Mating types, 1273  
 Morality, 1274
- National Finance Committee  
 Estimates, 1999-2000, authority to study, 360-61  
 Reps  
   2<sup>nd</sup>, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1999-2000, 419  
   3<sup>rd</sup>, Estimates, 1999-2000, 853  
   8<sup>th</sup>, Estimates, 2000-01, 1735-36
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 934, 1007-08, 1130, 1132  
 Ghettos, 1130  
 Leave, granting, 1007
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep  
 4<sup>th</sup>, questions of privilege raised by Sen. Andreychuk and Sen. Bacon, 1291-92
- Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1416, 1417
- Questions of privilege, 26, 271
- Review of anti-drug policy, m to form Special Senate Committee, 1111
- Royal Assent bill S-7, 324-27, 329-30, 565, 566, 655, 679, 680, 682  
 Governor General, 325  
 Royal Consent, 327, 679  
 Royal Prerogative, 324, 326
- Senate  
 Comments by Prime Minister on recent appointments, qu, 1774  
 Comments in news article attributed to spokeswoman of Office of Leader of the Government, qu, 1890  
 Declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of, 501  
 Request to pose question to chair of Special Senate Committee on bill C-20, qu, 1891  
 Royal Assent proceedings, m to uphold, 429
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com  
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 264
- Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 208-09
- Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2006-07

**Corbin, Hon. Eymard G.**

=====  
Business of the Senate, 289, 290, 1337, 1723  
Point of order, 333  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2148  
Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1544  
Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America Act of incorporation amendment  
bill S-14, 400  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1152, 1848, 1896  
Conference of Mennonites in Canada amendment bill S-28, 1940  
Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule  
60, 108  
Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 1880  
Illegal Drugs com rep  
1<sup>st</sup>, power to hire and to travel, point of order, 1884  
Immigration bill S-8, 482  
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration com rep  
7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1051  
La Francophonie Summit, inquiry, 443  
Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 706  
National Defence amendment bill S-18, 1383  
National Finance Com  
Estimates, 1999-2000, authority to study, 362; m in amdt, 443  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 592, 1007  
Leave, granting, 1007  
Nova Scotia, misappropriation of funds for French-languages training, st, 1203  
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5, 481, 534-35  
Parliamentary Poet Laureate, 534-35  
Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1042-43  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 1878, 2160  
Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry,  
969-70  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2119-20  
Royal Assent bill S-7, 327-28, 653-55  
Governor General's role, 654  
Rights and prerogatives of Crown, 654  
Symbolism, 654, 655  
Security and Intelligence Com rep  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled  
See Journals of the Senate  
Senate, proposal to institute government responses to petitions, qu, 1422  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 274  
Rep  
7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Care: The Right of Every Canadian", 1530-32  
Transport and Communications com  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 406  
=====

=====

**Cordy, Hon. Jane Marie** (introduced in the Senate June 13/00)

Introduction, 1551-52

**Cotler, Mr. Irwin**

Congratulations on election as Member of Parliament for Mount Royal, st, 212

**Council of Atlantic Premiers**

Moncton, New Brunswick, signing of organizational memorandum of understanding, st, 1398

**Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19.** 1r, 1587; 2r, 1690-93, 1752-56; m to adjourn debate neg, on div, 1756; 2r, 1756; ref to com, 1756; rep without amdt, 1771; 3r, 1832-42; r.a., chap.24, 2000, 1925

Child abuse, 1837

Children, 1836, 1837

International Criminal Court, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1832, 1833, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842

International treaties, 1838

Ratification, 1839, 1840

Sierra Leone, 1692

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1752-55, 1837-39, 1840

Cools, Anne C., 1755, 1837, 1841-42

Finestone, Sheila, 1692-93, 1842

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1840-41

Hays, Dan, 1754, 1755, 1839

Kinsella, Noël A., 1833, 1834

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1833, 1836, 1840

Pearson, Landon, 1836, 1837

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1834-35, 1839

Roche, Douglas, 1842

Stollery, Peter A., 1690-92, 1832-33, 1834

Wilson, Lois M., 1840

**Criminal Code amendment bill S-6,** 45-46; 2r, 87-88; ref to com, m in amdt adopted, 88; m, as amended, adopted, 88

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 88

Hays, Dan, 87

Oliver, Donald H., 87, 88

**Criminal Code amendment bill S-11.** 1r, 113; m to reinstate to Order Paper, notice, 677; m adopted, 707; 2r, 1159-62, 1821-22, 1921

Abortion, 1160, 1161

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1161

Freedom of conscience and religion, 1161, 1162

Health care practitioners, 1821

Human rights, 1159, 1162

=====  
Nurses, 1160, 1161, 1162

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1821-22  
Hays, Dan, 1921  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1921  
Perrault, Raymond J., 1159-62, 1921  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1822

**Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-9.** 1r, 74; 2r, 566, 655-63, 1194,  
1250-51; ref to com, 1252

Criminal intention, 662, 663  
False accusations, 655, 656, 1194  
Child sexual abuse, 656, 657, 660  
In civil justice, 655, 656  
Lawyers' role, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662  
Pleadings, 656

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 566, 655-61, 662-63, 1250-51  
Kinsella, Noël A., 663, 1194  
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 662, 663

**Criminal Code amendment (flight) bill C-202.** 1r, 552; 2r, 632-33, 651-52, 685; ref to  
com, 685; rep without amdt, 757; 3r, 786; r.a., chap. 2, 2000, 911-12

Evasion, need for definition, 652  
Motorists' flight from police, 632, 633  
Penalties, 633

**Speakers:** Senators

Ghitter, Ron, 651-52  
Kinsella, Noël A., 685  
Moore, Wilfred P., 632-33  
Poulin, Marie-P., 652

**Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters) bill  
C-18.** 1r, 1638; 2r, 1757-61; ref to com, 1761; rep without amdt, 1875; 3r, 1895;  
r.a., chap.25, 2000, 1925

Blood sample, 1757, 1758, 1760  
Drugs and alcohol, 1757  
Ignition interlock, 1760  
Impairment, 1757  
Life imprisonment, 1757, 1760  
Lifetime license suspension, 1760  
Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 1759  
Motorized boats, 1761

**Speakers:** Senators

Christensen, Ione, 1757-58, 1761, 1895  
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1760  
LeBreton, Marjory, 1758-60  
Watt, Charlie, 1761

=====

**Criminal Code amendment (trafficking in persons) bill S-32.** 1r, 2130

**Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247.** 1r, 46; 2r, 180-89, 566-67, 685, 707, 769-71, 786-88, 1093-1102, 1162-63, 1441-43; ref to com, 1443

- Capital punishment, 770, 788, 1442
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 786, 1102
- Clemency, 788
- Consecutive sentences, 770, 1441, 1442
- Deterrence, 1442
- Life imprisonment, 183, 786, 1093, 1442
- Multiple murderers, 180, 770, 1098
- Parole, 183, 770
  - Eligibility, 786, 787, 788, 1093, 1099, 1101
- Plea bargaining, 182
- Punishment, 1094, 1095
- Rapists, 770
- Sentencing
  - Consecutive, 1097, 1098
  - Principles of, 188, 1093, 1094, 1441
- Sexual offences, 787, 1091
- Royal prerogative, 185
- Victims' rights, 1095, 1096

**Speakers:** Senators

- Bryden, John G., 788, 1093-99, 1100-01, 1102
- Carstairs, Sharon, 770, 771, 786-87, 788
- Cools, Anne c., 180-85, 186, 187, 188, 189, 788, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1162, 1442-43
- Di Nino, Consiglio, 707, 769-71
- Finestone, Sheila, 186
- Hays, Dan, 685
- Kinsella, Noël A., 189, 685, 787
- Lynch-Staunton, John, 788
- Nolin, Pierre Claude, 186, 187, 188, 189, 1102
- Prud'homme, Marcel, 685, 771, 1443
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 771, 1101, 1441-42
- Tkachuk, David, 566-67

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1968**

30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of proclamation, st, 132

**Criminal Records amendment bill C-7.** 1r, 44; 2r, 124-26, 174-78; ref to com, 178; rep with amdts, 301-03, 374-76; 3r, as amended, 418-19; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 627; r.a., chap. 1, 2000, 911-12

- "Children", 176, 177
- Governor in Council, power, 176
- Pardon system, 125, 126
- Public security, 124
- Rehabilitation and reintegration, 175

=====  
Rights, 175, 176  
Screening system, 125, 126, 176  
Sexual offenders, 124, 125, 175  
"Vulnerable persons", 176, 177

**Speakers:** Senators

Fraser, Joan, 124-26, 418-19  
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 174-77

**Croatia-Canada Women Parliamentarians Network**, visitors in the gallery, 1453

**Current farm crisis**

Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 71-74; consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 91-108

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 95-96  
Boudreau, J. Bernard, 93-95  
Carstairs, Sharon, 96-97  
Cohen, Erminie J., 91-93  
Corbin, Eymard G., 108  
Fairbairn, Joyce, 105-07  
Ghitter, Ron, 104-05  
Gustafson, Leonard J., 91, 107-08  
Hays, Dan, 108  
Kinsella, Noël A., 108  
Roche, Douglas, 99  
Sparrow, Herbert O., 102-05  
Spivak, Mira, 97-99  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 99-101  
Tkachuk, David, 101-02

**Czech Republic**, visitors in the gallery, 34

**Daoud, His Beatitude Ignace Moussa I, Patriarch of Antioch**, visitor in the gallery, 1663

**Day of Recognition for Braille**, st, 576, 578

**De Bané, P.C., Hon. Pierre**

Assemblée parlementaire de la francophonie, rep of Canadian delegation to meetings held in Yaoundé, Cameroon, tabled, 2130

Bouez, His Excellency Mr. Farès

Lebanon, Member of Parliament for Kesrouan, st, 377

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization bill S-22, 1393-95

Civil Code of Quebec, 1393, 1394, 1395

Property and civil rights, 1394

"Secured creditor", 1394

Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1662

=====  
 L'Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie  
   Meeting held in Libreville, Gabon, rep of Canadian delegation, tabled, 1227  
   Meeting held in Phnom Penh, Cambodia, rep of Canadian delegation, tabled, 1511  
 Parliamentary delegation to People's Democratic Republic of Algeria and Kingdom of  
   Morocco, rep tabled, 2130  
 Prime Minister's visit to Middle East and Persian Gulf, st, 1398-99  
   Inquiry, 1228, 1298-300, 1301-04  
   Peacekeeping, 1298, 1299, 1300  
   Refugee Working Group, 1299, 1300  
 Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2057, 2058  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J.,  
   40<sup>th</sup> anniversary of election as Premier of New Brunswick, st, 1769-70  
   Tribute on retirement, 2123-24  
 Shoufani, Rev. Father Émile, st, 132-34

**Decore, the late Laurence**, st, 225

**Defence policy**

*See* Future of Canadian defence policy

**Defence Production amendment bill S-25**. 1r, 1587; 2r, 1934-36, 1976-77; ref to com,  
   1977; rep with amdts, 2024-25; rep adopted, 2034-36; 3r, 2036; passed by the  
   Commons without amdt, 2106; r.a., chap. 31, 2000, 2178

  Access and transfer, 1934, 1935, 1977  
   Aerospace and satellite industries, 1934, 1976, 1977  
   Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1936  
   Controlled goods, 1934, 1935  
   Controlled Goods Registration Program (CGRP), 1935  
   International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), 1934, 1935, 1976  
   Penalties, 1935, 1977

**Speakers:** Senators

  Forrestall, J. Michael, 1936, 1976-77  
   Hays, Dan, 2034, 2035  
   Kinsella, Noël A., 2035, 2036  
   Lynch-Staunton, John, 2034  
   Rompkey, Bill, 1934-36, 2034-35, 2036

**Dental Health Month**, st, 1134

**Deschênes, the late Justice Jules**, tributes, 1352-53

**Deslauriers, the late Omer**, tributes, 250

**DeWare, Hon. Mabel M.**

  Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 159-62  
   Budget, request for details on initiatives for Atlantic Provinces, qu, 698  
   Canada Elections bill C-2, 1280



- =====  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2146  
Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1613-15  
    Appeals of decisions, 1615  
    Ergonomics, 1615  
    Gender-specific language, 1615  
    "Health", definition, 1614  
    Medical examinations, 1614  
    Pregnant and nursing employees, 1614  
    Workplace violence, 1615  
Canada National Parks bill C-27, 2108  
Cancer Awareness Month, st, 924  
Christmas wishes, 546  
Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 730-33  
    Budget cuts, 732  
    Canada Health and Safety Transfer, 733  
    Debt load, 732  
    Research and development, 732, 733  
    Taxing scholarships, 733  
    Transfer payments to the provinces, 731  
    Tuition fees, 732  
    Veterans Rehabilitation Act, 731  
Industry, shipbuilding, possibility of initiatives in upcoming budget, qu, 698  
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration com rep  
    7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1050  
Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 350, 627-29  
    Assisted suicide, 628  
    Consent from patient, 628  
    Euthanasia, 628  
    Life sustaining treatment, 629  
    "Living wills", 629  
    Pain control medication, 629  
    Palliative care, 629  
    Shortening life, 629  
Meighen, Hon. Michael A. and Dr. Kelly, congratulations on receipt of honorary doctorate  
    degrees from Mount Allison University, st, 1257  
National Defence, Special Senate Committee to examine conduct of personnel in relation  
    to the Somalia deployment and the destruction of medical records of  
    personnel serving in Croatia, m to establish, 1948  
National Native Role Model Awards, st, 1174-75  
New Brunswick, 35<sup>th</sup> anniversary of provincial flag, st, 838-39  
Official Languages Joint Committee rep  
    2<sup>nd</sup>, bilingual nature of Canada's Capital, 536  
Pages of the Senate, expression of gratitude, st, 2129  
Perry Poirier, Hon. Melvin, tributes on retirement, 1632  
Post-Secondary Education Special Committee rep  
    1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 212  
    See Journals of the Senate  
=====

Scout-Guide Week, st, 668  
 Senate, expression of appreciation for employees and Senators' staff, st, 1887  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
     7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Care: The Right of Every Canadian", 1532-33  
 Statistics and Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 1938-39  
     Census divided into two sections, 1939  
     Census records, post-1901, 1938  
     Privacy and confidentiality, 1938, 1939  
     Research, 1938  
 Women's curling, st, 1137  
 World War II  
     55<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Battle of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, st, 111-12  
 Youth Manifesto, st, 1059

**Di Nino, Hon. Consiglio**

Canada Elections bill C-2, 845-47, 1433-34  
     Corporate and union donations, 846  
     Political financing, 845, 847  
     Public funding, 846  
     Riding associations, 1434  
     Third-party advocacy, 847  
 China, 11<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 1509-10  
 Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1647-48  
     Citizenship commissioner, 1648  
     Oath of citizenship, 1648  
 Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 707, 769-71  
     Capital punishment, 770  
     Consecutive sentences, 770  
     Eligibility for parole, 770  
     Multiple murderers, 770  
     Rapists, 770  
 Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 572,  
     573, 574  
 Economy, influence of provinces governed by Progressive Conservative Party on current  
     growth trend, qu, 995  
 Foreign Affairs  
     China, detention of Catholic Archbishop, qu, 624, (r) 729  
     China's human rights record, request for tabling of document outlining government  
         policy, qu, 898-99  
     Request for clarification of human rights policy as between large and small countries, qu,  
         624, 625, (r) 729  
 Human rights, China's record, qu, 899  
 Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 235, 266  
     Confidentiality and privacy, 266, 268  
 Industry  
     Increase in fuel prices, qu, 741  
     Purchase of Canada Trust by Toronto Dominion Bank, request for figures on resultant  
         loss of jobs, qu, 555, (r) 676

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 280  
National Flag Day, st, 619  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 264  
Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry,  
441-42  
    Business and trade, 441  
    Falun Gong, 441, 442  
    Human rights, 441, 442  
    Immigration, 441  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com  
    Authority to study state of health care system, 446, 447  
Solicitor General, program to tighten security with regard to terrorist activities, request for  
    details, qu, 606, (r) 715  
Taiwan, new government, st, 924  
Transport, restructuring of airline industry, effect of Air Canada monopoly, qu, 503, (r)  
    587-88  
Veterans Affairs  
    Study of health facilities, influence of Senate subcommittee rep, qu, 232

**Discrimination against aboriginal women**, st, 1323

**Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom**, inquiry,  
    notice, 49-50; debate, 126-31, 571-74, 1070-76, 1879-80

Black, Conrad, blockage of appointment to House of Lords, 1071-76  
Constitutional monarchy, 127  
Nickle Resolution, 128  
Queen's Royal Prerogative, 128

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 126-29, 130-31, 574, 1880  
Corbin, Eymard G., 1880  
Di Nino, Consiglio, 572, 573, 574  
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1880  
Fraser, Joan, 130  
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 573, 574  
LeBreton, Marjory, 1071-76  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 574  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 572-73, 1880

**Divorce amendment bill S-12.** 1r, 213; 2r, 706-07, 1029-35, 1485-86, 2109

Adult children, financial support, 1029, 1031, 1035  
Child support guidelines, 1030  
Family "expectations", . 1486  
Parental alienation, 1035  
University students, 1031, 1032, 1033

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1485, 1486  
Cools, Anne C., 706-07, 1029-35  
Hays, Dan, 2109

=====

**Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A.**

Tributes, 1170-73

**Doody, Hon. C. William**

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 277

**Dust, Ms. Michelle**, tribute on departure, 1711

**Dyer, the late Halinka**

Tribute, st, 548-49

**E-mail**

See Propriety of e-mail advertisement

**Economic Development Edmonton**, st, 775-76

**Economy**

Effect of tax regime and migration of workers to United States, qu, 1120-21

Influence of provinces governed by Progressive Conservative Party on current growth fund, qu, 995

Purchase of major companies by United States firms, government policy, qu, 257, (r) 460

**18<sup>th</sup> anniversary of proclamation of Constitution Act, 1982 and the Charter of Rights and Freedoms**, st, 1135-36

**Elections Canada**

Manitoba, loss of confidential data, qu, 307, (r) 461

Procedures for security of personal data, qu, 308, (r) 461

Transfer of personal data, principle of consent, qu, 308, (r) 461

**Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445.** 1r, 1258; 2r, 1397, 1583-84; ref to com, 1584; rep without amdt, 1718; 3r, 1765; r.a., chap.21, 2000, 1924

**Speakers:** Senators

Hays, Dan, 1584

Kinsella, Noël A., 1583

Rompkey, Bill, 1397, 1765

**Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473.** 1r, 1060; 2r, 1163, 1289-90, 1584-85; ref to com, 1585; rep without amdt but with observations, 1718; 3r, 1765; r.a., chap.22, 2000, 1924

Length of names, 1584

Provinces' right to be consulted, 1290

Similarity of names, 1584

See Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1163

Hays, Dan, 1585  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1290  
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1584, 1585  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1289  
Rompkey, Bill, 1289, 1765

**Elton, the late David**, tribute, st, 837

**Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, Standing Senate Committee**

Authority to engage services and travel, notice, 254, 334; m modified, 401; adopted, as modified, 400-01

**Speakers:** Senators

Hays, Dan, 401  
Robichaud, Fernand, 301  
Spivak, Mira, 401

Authority to extend date of final rep on study of matters related to mandate, notice, 711; m adopted, 735-36

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1223, 1254, 1401, 1459, 1490-92, 1639, 2015

Withdrawn, 1446-47, 1547

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 254; m adopted, 334

Authority to review Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 331-33, 595-96, 750-51, m withdrawn, 1110-11

Authority to study matters related to mandate, notice, 253; m adopted, 333

**Reps**

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251

See Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, power to hire, travel and committee's budget, 500; adopted, 636

3<sup>rd</sup>, Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, without amdt but with observations, 1718-19

4<sup>th</sup>, Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20, without amdt, 1956

5<sup>th</sup>, environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, study pursuant to mandate, 1970, 2039-40; adopted, 2095

6<sup>th</sup>, Canada National Parks bill C-27, without amdt but with observations, 2023

See Journals of the Senate

**Enoch Cree Nation, Mr. Blair Morin**, visitor in the gallery, 434

**Environment**

Alberta, announcement to process imported hazardous waste at Swan Hills Treatment Centre, government policy, qu, 431-32, (r) 586-87

Communication to Minister of Senate rep on environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, qu, 2132-33

Manitoba, North Dakota Devil's Lake Diversion, st, 337-38

**Nova Scotia**

Clean-up of Sydney Tar Ponds, qu, 18-19

Responsibility for clean-up of toxic waste sites, qu, 17, (r) 79

Request for answer, 141

Ontario, effect of development project on Oak Ridges Moraine, qu, 1259-60, (r) 1502  
 Possibility of increase in funding for freshwater research, request for national freshwater policy, qu, 1557  
 Principles of payment by polluters, pollution prevention and phasing out of toxic chemicals, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 19  
 Residency requirement for job applicants, qu, 780, (r) 926

**Estimates, 1999-2000**

Supplementary (A)—  
 Privy Council Vote 25a, ref to Official Languages Joint Com, notice, 136; m adopted, 180  
 Tabled, 135; ref to National Finance Com, notice, 136; m adopted, 180  
 Vote 10a, ref to Library of Parliament Joint Com, notice, 136; m adopted, 180  
 Supplementary (B)—  
 Tabled, 757; ref to National Finance Com, m adopted, 757

**Estimates, 2000-2001**

Main, tabled, 739; ref to National Finance Com, m adopted, 757  
 Parliament Vote 10, ref to Library of Parliament Joint Com, notice, 739; m adopted, 767  
 Privy Council Vote 25, ref to Official Languages Joint Com, notice, 739; m adopted, 767

**Ethiopia, assistance to, st, 1927-28**

**Export Development Corporation**

China, influence of environmental policy in granting of funds to Three Gorges Dam project, qu, 792-93, (r) 926  
 Influence of human rights policy on granting of funds, qu, 793

**Eyton, Hon. J. Trevor**

Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 bill C-25, 1597-98  
 Capital gains tax, 1598  
 Demutualization, 1598  
 Tax cuts, 1597  
 VIA Rail, improvement in passenger service, qu, 781

**Fairbairn, P.C., Hon. Joyce**

Acting Speaker, 1425  
 Agriculture and Forestry, Standing Senate Committee  
 Authority to engage services and travel, notice, 227  
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1308, 1645  
 Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 227  
 Authority to study present state and future of agriculture, notice, 227  
 Authority to study present state and future of forestry, notice, 227  
 Rep  
 1<sup>st</sup>, 408  
 See Journals of the Senate  
 Alberta, appointment of Lieutenant-Governor Lois Hole, st, 498  
 Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1952-53

=====  
Canada Book Day, st, 1173-74  
Congratulations on receiving lifetime achievement award for efforts to promote literacy,  
st, 1968  
Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule  
60, 105-07  
Day of Recognition for Braille, st, 578  
Famous Five, unveiling of statues on Parliament Hill, st, 2099-100  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 890-91  
Greene, Richard G., tributes on retirement, 514  
Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1603-04  
International Literacy Day, st, 1955  
Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1662-63  
Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 278-79  
MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant, tributes, 1637  
National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st,  
363  
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amendment to Term 17 of Constitution, Special  
Joint Committee rep  
1<sup>st</sup>, 408  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole  
    Bruce Phillips, 1478, 1479  
    George Radwanski, 2062  
Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 545  
Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 206-07  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1996-98

**Famous Five**

Unveiling of statues on Parliament Hill, st, 2099-100, 2100

**Farewell remarks**, st, 1694

**Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization bill S-22**. 1r, 1324; 2r, 1393-95, 1439-41; ref to  
com, 1441

Bijuralism, 1439, 1440  
Civil Code of Quebec, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1439, 1440  
Property and civil rights, 1394, 1439, 1440  
"Secured creditor", 1394

**Speakers:** Senators

    Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1439-41  
    De Bané, Pierre, 1393-95  
    Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1440

**Federalism and globalization**, inquiry, notice, 47; debate, 194-96

**Speaker:** Senator

    Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 194-96

**Fédération nationale France-Canada**, visitors in the gallery, 1320

---

**Ferretti Barth, Hon. Marisa**

Day of Recognition for Braille, st, 576

Médecins du monde, st, 424

National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st, 365

**Fewster-MacDonald, Mrs. Corinne**, visitor in the gallery, 912

**Finance**

Accumulation of surplus funds, influence of goods and services tax and free trade, qu, 996

Allocation of Canada Pension Plan credits in marriage breakups, qu, 458-59, (r) 1141

Auditor General's report

    Efficacy of budgetary long-term planning, qu, 342

    Problems of underestimating budget surplus, qu, 319-20

Budget, possibility of substantial tax cuts, qu, 713-14

Devaluation of dollar, influence on foreign purchases of Canadian companies, qu, 78-79

Government policy on raising interest rates, qu, 230

Possibility of lowering of fuel tax, qu, 1972-73

Private charitable foundations, tax equity regarding capital gains provisions, possibility of inclusion in possible mini-budget, qu, 2027

Term limits of members of Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, qu, 502, (r) 587

**Financial Consumer Agency of Canada**

*See* Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee

**Financing of post-secondary education**, inquiry, notice, 48, 552; debate, 689-93, 730-33, 748-50, 864, 964-66, 1103-07, 1765-67

    Aboriginal youth, 1766

    Agricultural sector, 1767

    Atlantic universities, 1105, 1106

    Budget cuts, 732

    Canada Health and Social Transfer, 733

    Costs, 690, 691

    Debt load, 691, 692, 732, 964, 965

        Income-dependent repayment plan, 965, 966, 1105

    Dropout rate, 689, 690, 1766

    Education assistance program, 692

    Financial support, 966, 1766

    Foreign or visa students, 1767

    Government funding, 1767

    Grants, 966

    Interest-free, 965

    Lakehead University, 749-50

    Loan defaults, 965

    Loan remission programs, 965

    Maritime students, 964

    Preparation for workplace, 690

    Research and development, 732, 733, 750



Scholarships, 966  
Taxation of scholarships, 691, 733  
Technical education, 1104, 1105  
Transfer payments to provinces, 731, 749  
Tuition fees, 732, 749  
Work skills, 1766  
World War II veterans, 691, 692, 731

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1765-67  
Atkins, Norman K., 689-93, 965, 966  
Callbeck, Catherine S., 964-65, 966  
DeWare, Mabel M., 730-33  
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1103-07  
Wilson, Lois M., 748-50

**Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila**

Broadcasting amendment bill S-24, 1556, 1921-23  
Awards costs and assessment, 1921, 1922, 1923  
Canada Elections bill C-2, 847-50, 851, 852  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 848  
Electoral process, 848  
Family care expenses, 848, 849  
Gender equity, 848, 849, 850  
Inflation, 848  
Leave to seek nomination, 849  
Nomination campaign expenses, 850  
Reimbursement rate for campaign expenses, 849  
Royal Commission on Electoral Reform and Party Financing, 849  
Voting hours, 848  
Vouching, 848  
Women, 847, 849, 850  
Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1515-17, 1518, 1623, 1624  
Adopted children, 1516  
Citizenship rights, 1518  
Commissioners, 1516  
Judges, 1516  
Naturalization, 1518, 1623  
Penalties, 1517  
Preamble to bill, 1623  
Refugee status, 1516  
Residency requirement, 1515  
Revocation of citizenship, 1517  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1334-35  
Senate role, 1335  
Competition amendment bill C-276, 1505-08, 1625  
Banks, 1506, 1508  
Broadcasting, 1506

- =====
- Cable companies, 1507
  - Consent, 1505, 1506, 1508
  - Negative option billing, 1506, 1507
  - Negative option marketing, 1506, 1507
  - University students, 1507
  - Cotler, Mr. Irwin, congratulations on election as Member of Parliament for Mount Royal, st, 212
  - Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1692-93, 1842
    - International Criminal Court, 1692, 1693
  - Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 186
  - Human Right to Privacy bill S-27, 1609, 1761-64
    - Airline pilots, 1764
    - DNA testing, 1764
    - Drug and genetic testing, 1762
    - Misuse of information, 1763
    - Prenatal and postnatal testing, 1762
    - Privacy rights charter, 1762, 1763, 1764
    - Public key infrastructures (PKI), 1762
    - Surveillance technology, 1762
    - Workplace surveillance, 1762
  - Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 523
  - Inter-Parliamentary Union
    - 98<sup>th</sup> Conference in Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, rep of Canadian group tabled, 74
    - 102<sup>nd</sup> Inter-Parliamentary Conference, in Berlin, Germany, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 518; inquiry, 519, 685-89
    - 130<sup>th</sup> Conference, Amman, Jordan, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 2025
    - United Nations General Assembly, 54<sup>th</sup> Session, New York, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 518
  - Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1009
    - Women's rights, 1009
  - Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 145-47
    - Canadian Standards Association model, 146, 147
    - Commercial activity, 147
    - Health service, 147
    - Non-nominative data, 147
    - Personal information, use, 145
    - Privacy
      - Definition, 145
      - Rights, 146
  - Present state and future of aboriginal peoples, inquiry, 298
  - Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 1471, 1476, 1477
  - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep
    - 8<sup>th</sup>, changes to Rule 86, 1827
  - Public Service Whistleblowing bill S-13, 629-32
    - Decentralized decision-making, 630
    - Ethics, 632
    - Grounds for disclosure, 632
- =====

=====  
Independent public interest commissioner, 631  
Review of non-proliferation treaty, m to urge nuclear weapon states to reaffirm  
commitment, 868-70  
Active bombs, 869  
Canada's role, 868, 869  
Human security, 868, 869  
Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1452  
Scrutiny of Regulations Com rep  
2<sup>nd</sup> (A), budget 2000-2001, 1037  
See Journals of the Senate  
Senate, ceremony on opening of Famous Five exhibit, st, 1888-89  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", 1824  
Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 1438  
Research, 1438  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1998-99

**Finnerty, Hon. Isobel**

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 7<sup>th</sup> General Assembly of Asia-Pacific  
Parliamentary Conference on Environment and Development, rep of  
Canadian Delegation tabled, 669  
Canada National Parks bill C-27, 2048  
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com, authority to meet during sitting of  
the Senate, 1254  
Senate, condition of Senator Willie Adams, st, 516

**Fisheries and Oceans**

Budget  
Allocation for East Coast, input of Leader of Government, qu, 726  
Allocations for Nova Scotia and for research on East Coast, qu, 726, (r) 794  
Burnt Church, New Brunswick, dispute over fishery  
Alleged offer of incentives not to fish, qu, 1971, (r) 2030  
Request for update on arbitration process, qu, 1932-33  
Closure of Fraser River sockeye fishery, program to refund salmon licence fees, hunger  
strike by Dan Edwards, st, 425  
Coast Guard, provision of cruises to premiers, qu, 460  
Efforts of government to communicate broader issues to native people, progress of  
negotiating process, qu, 2132  
Maritime provinces  
Clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, qu, 229  
Supreme Court decision upholding native fishing rights, st, 29  
Effect on local economy, qu, 118  
Fund to purchase aboriginal licenses qu, 308-09  
Possibility of transitional fund for fishers wishing to change careers, qu, 118  
Ucluelet-Tofino, British Columbia, request for replacement of leasehold fish licensing  
system, qu, 999-1000, (r) 1211  
Viability of west coast salmon fishery, need for emergency help, hunger strike by Dan  
Edwards, st, 423-24

---

**Fisheries, Standing Senate Committee**

- Authority to engage services, notice, 338; m adopted, 406
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 953, 2015
- Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 338; m adopted, 406
- Authority to study matters related to its mandate, notice, 338; m adopted, 405-06
- Reps
  - 1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 284
    - See Journals of the Senate*
  - 2<sup>nd</sup>, power to hire and to travel within Canada, 551-52; adopted, 595

**Fitzpatrick, Hon. Ross**

- Agriculture and Forestry com rep
  - 2<sup>nd</sup>, present state and future of forestry, budget, 1555, 1627
- Moore, the late Greg, tribute, st, 39
- Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, 1650-52
  - Competition, 1650, 1651
  - CRTC consent, 1651
  - Prince Rupert, B.C., 1651

**Flag of Franco-Ontarians**

- 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary, st, 1968

**Flynn, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Jacques**

- Tributes, 1965, 2019-20, 2073

**Foreign Affairs**

- Advice to companies seeking to do business in countries with human rights violations, qu, 674-75, (r) 793-94
- Ambassador to the United States, comments on presidential candidates running for election, qu, 1498-99
- Austria, possible recall of ambassador in response to appointment of Joerg Haider in new government, qu, 552, (r) 675
- Cameroon, current political situation, government policy, qu, 1720-21, (r) 1894-95
- China
  - Detention of Catholic Archbishop, qu, 624, 625, (r) 729
- China's human rights record, request for tabling of document outlining government policy, qu, 898-99
- Civil war in Sudan
  - Human rights violations, qu, 623, (r) 783
  - Intention of government to take issue to United Nations Security Council, request for details, qu, 699-700
  - Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., qu, 622
    - Discussions with Minister, qu, 674
    - Request for clarification of diplomatic policy, qu, 622
- Colombia, recognition of Canadian Embassy officials in furtherance of peace process, st, 1400
- Composition of budget for foreign aid, qu, 387, (r) 585-86
- Cost overruns in capital expenditures on embassies abroad, qu, 316-17, (r) 584-85

- Cuba, efficacy of quiet diplomacy, qu, 762-63, (r) 799-800  
Diplomatic relations with North Korea, government policy, qu, 1640, (r) 1894  
Dissatisfaction of employees of department, qu, 1721-22  
France, possible endorsement of secession by Quebec, government position, qu, 999  
Human rights in China, government position, tabled, 1423  
Increase in capital expenditures in Supplementary Estimates (A), possible opening of new embassies, qu, 254, (r) 342-43  
Israel, deployment of neutron anti-tank mines, possibility of representations by Prime Minister during visit, qu, 1080, (r) 1213  
Kosovo, government aid, qu, 232-33  
Level of emergency preparedness for crisis situations around the world, qu, 742  
Level of pay for foreign service officers, qu, 1041  
    Union negotiations, disparity between offers to senior and junior staff, qu, 1041, (r) 1212  
Mozambique, effect of floods on political situations, qu, 742  
New ambassador to World Trade Organization, possible consulting contract with firm employing former ambassador, request for tabling, qu, 77-78; (r) 141  
Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, qu, 1078-80  
Plan to establish coherent foreign aid policy, qu, 386-87, (r) 585-86  
Proposal to establish diplomatic relations with North Korea, involvement of Canadian Security Intelligence Service, qu, 1958  
Provision of foreign aid conditional on human rights record, government policy, qu, 387, (r) 585-86  
Report of Canadian Council for International Co-operation, recommendation to establish task force, government policy, qu, 386, (r) 585-86  
Request for clarification of human rights policy as between large and small countries, qu, 624-25, (r) 729  
Response to civil war in Sierra Leone, qu, 1261-62  
Russia, conflict in Chechnya, st, 597  
Sudan  
    Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc.  
        Government policy on human security agenda versus interests of investors, qu, 215, 229-30  
        Response to criticisms from international community, qu, 214-15  
Summit of the Americas, qu, 2017  
Summit of the Americas 2000-01, invitation to President of Cuba, qu, 1774, (r) 1975-76; qu, 2077-78, 2133-34  
United States, proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system, request for information, qu, 673-74, (r) 729-30  
Visit by Prime Minister to Middle East  
    Sovereignty of Sea of Galilee, government policy, qu, 1122  
    Statement on number of lakes in Canada, qu, 1121-22  
War between Ethiopia and Eritrea, possibility of a more concerted intervention, qu, 1483  
World Trade Organization  
    Inconsistency between stance on asbestos ruling involving France and policy on environment, government position, qu, 1931  
    Request for win-loss record on dispute rulings, qu, 1930-31, (r) 2028-29

---

**Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee**

- Authority to engage services, notice, 46; m adopted, 131
- Authority to examine emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, notice, 1227; m adopted, 1305
- Authority to examine Performance Report of Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, notice, 1227; m amended, 1304; m, as amended, adopted, 1305
- Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 46; m adopted, 131
- Authority to study the changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, notice, 15; debate, 34-35; m in amdt, adopted, 35-38; m, as amended, adopted, 38
  - Authority to extend date of final rep on study of changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, notice, 136; m adopted, 178
  - Authority to extend date of final rep on study of changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, notice, 428-29; m adopted, 542
  - Authority to extend date of final rep on study of changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, notice, 745; m adopted, 772
- Authority to study the consequences of the European Monetary Union, notice, 20; m adopted, 38
- Membership, 32-34
- Reps
  - 1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during the 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 43  
*See Journals of the Senate*
  - 2<sup>nd</sup>, consequences of European Monetary Union, authority to engage services, 43; adopted, 90  
*See Journals of the Senate*
  - 3<sup>rd</sup>, changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, budget rep of com on study, 43-44; adopted, 90  
*See Journals of the Senate*
  - 4<sup>th</sup>, European Monetary Union, tabled, 169, 295, 376, 536, 634-35, 1053-55, 1163-65
  - 5<sup>th</sup>, Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, without amdt, 427
  - 5<sup>th</sup> (revised), Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, without amdt but with observations, 454
  - 6<sup>th</sup>, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, without amdt, 427-28
  - 7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 973, 1194-99, 1942; adopted, 2168-69
- Speakers:** Senators
  - Andreychuk, Raynell, 2168
  - Bolduc, Roch, 1196-99
  - Forrestall, J. Michael, 1942
  - Hays, Dan, 1196, 1199
  - Prud'homme, Marcel, 2168
  - Stollery, Peter A., 1194-96, 2168, 2169
- 8<sup>th</sup>, National Defence amendment bill S-18, without amdt, 1226-27
- 9<sup>th</sup>, emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, budget, 1554-55; adopted, 1627
- 10<sup>th</sup>, Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, without amdt, 1771

=====

**Forrestall, Hon. J. Michael**

- Agriculture and Agri-Food, Nova Scotia, infestation of brown spruce longhorn beetle, qu, 1535, 1536, 1639
- Cabinet, public knowledge of committees, qu, 1529
- Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-26, 1465-66, 1683-85
  - Air travel complaints office, 1466
  - Anti-competitive acts, 1684
  - Competition Bureau, role, 1684
  - High fares, 1684
  - Monitoring, 1685
  - Overseas flights, 1466
  - Pre-emption, 1684
  - Predatory pricing, 1684
  - Regional air carriers, 1466
  - Services at airport, 1685
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, effect of proposed cuts, qu, 1310
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1681
- Defence Production amendment bill S-25, 1936, 1976-77
  - Access and transfer, 1977
  - Aerospace industry, 1976, 1977
  - ITAR, 1976
  - Penalties, 1977
- Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 1880
- Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., tribute, 1171-72
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com
  - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1639
- Foreign Affairs com rep
  - 7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1942
- Future of Canadian defence policy, inquiry, 670, 733-35, 1298
  - Canadian Forces, 734, 735
    - Army, 735
  - Defence budget, 735
  - NATO, 734
  - Security, 734
- Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 893
- Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1604
- Heritage
  - Fisheries and Oceans, request for moratorium on heritage lighthouses while Fisheries Committee reviews bill S-21, qu, 1639, (r) 1722
  - New War Museum, possible government contribution, qu, 759
- Heritage lighthouses protection bill S-21, 1118, 1192-94, 1505
- Human resources development
  - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, request for grant by Second Wellington Nova Scotia Cub Pack, qu, 1698
- Industry
  - Increase in fuel prices, qu, 670, 671

---

National Defence

Airworthiness of Sea King Helicopters

Arrangements for flight by Leader of the Government, request for log of particular aircraft, qu, 1309, 1310

Log of pilot, st, 1256

Budget

Allocation for replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 727, 758-59

Distribution of allocation, qu, 726-27

Cape Breton, future of new reserve facility, qu, 840

Cause of Gulf War Syndrome, qu, 697

Possibility of independent inquiry, qu, 697

Comments by Air Force officers with regard to competition to replace Sea King helicopters, st, 2073-74

East Timor

Status of Sea King helicopters, qu, 368

Use of land mines, st, 620-21; qu, 623, 624

Eviction of military families from military housing to shelter homeless, qu, 1775, 1956, 1957, (r) 2029-30

Need to join with United States in Missile Defence Program, inquiry, 973, 1165-68

National Missile Defence, 1165-68

1994 White Paper, government policy, qu, 231, 232, 258

Participation in anti-submarine exercise in Ionian Sea, qu, 714, (r) 730

Possibility of transferring accident investigation to Transportation Safety Board, qu, 114-15

Problems with engines of patrol frigates, qu, 430

Replacement of Labrador helicopters, success of procurement process, qu, 1500

Replacement of Sea King helicopter fleet, qu, 232, 286, 503, 504

Possibility of removing troops from trouble areas, qu, 286, 287

Request for copy of statement of requirements, qu, 287, (r) 434

Timing of announcement, qu, 430-31

Replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 51, 52, 114, 258, 259, 806, 1138, 1139, 1230, 1258, 1259, 1500, (r) 1611; 2046

Changes to statement of requirements, st, 2099; qu, 2103

Costing elements of procurement competition, qu, 1929, 1930, 1973, 1974, (r) 2027-28

Membership of Leader of the Government on special cabinet committee reviewing procurement, qu, 1512

Openness of procurement process, qu, 1421, 1422, 1529, (r) 1611

Operational requirements of new aircraft, qu, 1481-82, 1500

Possibility of imminent announcement on procurement, qu, 1512, 1529, (r) 1557

Possible purchase from company in France, qu, 1421, 1720

Possible sole-sourcing of program, qu, 2026

Procurement process, request for statement of requirements, qu, 1720, (r) 1895

Release of submissions of interest, qu, 1482

Report on Talon41 incident, qu, 1175, 1176

Request for review of maintenance records by Transportation Safety Board, qu, 1177

Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, qu, 1208



- Viability of Eurocopter Cougar MK II, qu, 2076-77  
Report on restructuring reserves, viability of militia, qu, 840, (r) 1143  
Response of government, qu, 1459-60, (r) 1722-23  
Report on Sea King Talon41 incident, st, 1174  
Rescue operation at sea, condition of fourth Sea King helicopter assigned to task force, qu, 873, (r) 1143  
Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, plight of the 1<sup>st</sup> Field Regiment of the Royal Canadian Artillery, qu, 75, 76  
Sea King helicopters  
Level of flight training for pilots, qu, 805, (r) 926  
Program to upgrade, request to speed up process, qu, 1772-73  
Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, st, 1203  
West Nova Scotia Regiment, appointment of Honorary Colonel, qu, 52; (r) 141  
Yugoslavia, rotation of peacekeeping soldiers home, problems of return flight, qu, 1040, (r) 1212; qu, 1588-89  
Response of government, qu, 1460, 1461  
National Defence amendment bill S-18, 1383-84  
Peacekeepers, counselling, 1384  
Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Defence Associations National Network, st, 667, 668  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1132  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, first anniversary of intervention in Kosovo, st, 774  
Nova Scotia  
82<sup>nd</sup> anniversary of Halifax explosion, st, 366  
Infestation of brown spruce longhorn beetle, qu, 1665, 1666  
Visit to Ottawa by 2<sup>nd</sup> Wellington Cub Scout Pack of Halifax, st, 1888  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1653  
Opting out of pension plan, 1653  
Perry Poirier, Hon. Melvin, tributes on retirement, 1631  
Privacy Commissioner  
Appearance before Committee of the Whole, authority for electronic coverage, m adopted, 1459  
Received in Committee of the Whole, 2069  
Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1631  
Question of privilege (*Bacon*), 270  
Senate, absence of Leader of the Government, qu, 2046  
Starr, P.C., the late Hon. Michael, tribute, 790-91  
Transport  
Air Canada  
Increase in air fares, qu, 412  
Lease dispute between Port of Halifax and Halterm Limited, qu, 1697  
Progress of legislation setting out obligations, qu, 1482, 1482  
Promotion of bilingualism, qu, 1513  
Cancellation of Canadian Transportation Agency hearings on Port of Halifax lease dispute with Halterm Limited, qu, 1589, 1609, 1610  
Halifax International Airport Authority Agreement, obligation by federal government to control acidity of slate, qu, 523

- Lease dispute between Port of Halifax and Halterm Limited, request for update, qu, 1666, 1667
- Marine Atlantic, future of jobs located in North Sydney, Cape Breton, qu, 1556, 1557
- Navy Island Cove, Nova Scotia, possible development of site for large container ships, qu, 780
- Nova Scotia, federal government commitment to twinning highway 101, qu, 458
- Port of Halifax, competitive situation in attracting large container ships, possibility of raising bond issues, qu, 780
- Rail safety, qu, 792
- Regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, qu, 369
- Takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, qu, 411
- Transportation Safety and Security Special Com rep  
 1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 285  
*See Journals of the Senate*  
 2<sup>nd</sup>, Air Canada, Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase airline, 484-85  
 Air access to remote areas, 484  
 Air Canada-Hamilton proposal, 485  
 Competition, 485
- Treasury Board  
 Preparation for year 2000, possibility of hearing by Committee of the Whole, qu, 384
- United Nations, Kosovo, resolution on return of Serbian force, government policy, qu, 973, 974  
 Request for answer, qu, 996, (r) 1210
- Unknown Soldier, tribute, 1449
- World War I, anniversary of assault on Vimy Ridge, st, 1037
- World War II  
 55<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Battle of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, st, 109, 110  
 56<sup>th</sup> anniversary of D-Day, st, 1509

**Forum of Young Canadians**, visitors in the gallery, 805, 992

**Forum on Society and the Economy**, st, 1078

**Franco-Ontarians**

Provincial French language competition, st, 1307, 1322

**Francophone and Acadian communities outside Quebec, deterioration of services**, notice, inquiry, 74; debate, 163-67, 636-37

Bilingualism, 166

Education, 165

Linguistic duality, 166

Rep tabled on deterioration of services, 135

**Speaker:** Senator

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 163-67

**Francophonie, the**, st, 315, 336

=====

**Fraser, Hon. Joan**

Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee

Appointment, 249

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1535

Rep

1<sup>st</sup>, Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1638

Canada Elections bill C-2, 1217-18

Opinion polls, 1217

Third-party advertising, 1217

Third-party spending, 1218

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, inquiry, 1445

Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1733

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 824, 887, 912-14, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 951, 1267, 1268, 1669, 1703, 1704-05, 1706, 1707, 1748

Aboriginal peoples, 1703

Divisibility, 951, 1704

Federalists, division in Quebec, 1706

Language minorities, 1703

Other provinces, 1707

Polls, 824

Referendum, 921, 1704, 1705

Senate powers, 1703, 1704

Senate role, 914, 918, 919, 920

Unilateral declaration of independence (UDI), 916

Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, 124-26, 418-19

Pardon system, 125, 126

Public security, 124

Screening system, 125, 126

Sexual offenders, 124, 125

Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 130

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to apply papers and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of bill C-7, 178, 224

Rep

2<sup>nd</sup>, Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, 399

National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10, 148-49, 588-89

Bodily substances, 149

Code of Service Discipline, 148, 149

DNA Identification Act

Review, 148

Statement of principles, 149

National DNA data bank, 148, 149, 588

Privacy, 148

Ontario, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official  
bilingual, inquiry, 537-38  
Perry Poirier, Hon. Melvin, tributes on retirement, 1631  
Privacy Commission, m to approve appointment of George Radwanski, 2038  
Quebec, status of court cases on rejected ballots in 1995 referendum, st, 577  
Question of privilege (*Bacon*), 271  
Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1632  
Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 1252-53  
    Census records, 1252  
    Genealogists, 1252  
    100-year term, 1252  
    Privacy, 1252, 1253  
Supreme Court  
    Appointment of the Hon. Beverley McLachlin as Chief Justice, st, 110

**French-language broadcasting service, inquiry**, notice, 1929

**Friesen, Dr. Henry**

President of the Medical Research Council of Canada, visitor in the gallery, 1169

**Fulton, P.C., O.C., Q.C., the late Hon. E. Davie**, tributes, 1450

**Furey, Hon. George J.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 23-25  
Marine Liability bill S-17, 783-85, 956, 1407-08  
    Carriage of goods, 785  
    Consolidation of liability regimes, 1408  
    Fatal accidents, 784  
    Foreign carriers, 784  
    Liability to passengers, 1407, 1408  
    Limitation of liability, 785  
    Negligence claims, 784  
    Passengers, 783, 784  
    Pollution damage, 785  
    Vehicle ferries, 783  
Tobin, the late Vincent Patrick, tribute, 2042

**Future of Canadian defence policy**, inquiry, notice, 670; debate, 733-35, 864, 1295-98

Canadian Forces, 734, 735  
Army, 735  
Defence budget, 735, 1295, 1297  
Military personnel, reduction, 1296  
NATO, 734  
Quality of life programs, 1296  
Regular forces, size, 1295  
Reserves, 1296  
Security, 734

**Speakers:** Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 733-35, 1298  
Kenny, Colin, 1297  
Rompkey, Bill, 1295-98

**Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert**

British Columbia  
Vancouver, Queen Elizabeth Elementary School, refusal of parents of anglophone children to accept francophone children, st, 1695-96  
Broadcasting amendment bill S-24, 2090-92  
Awarding costs, 2090, 2091  
CRTC, 2090, 2091  
Business of the Senate, 1338, 1520, 1702, 1723, 1724  
Error in bill C-12, 1520  
Point of order, 700, 701  
Canada Elections bill C-2, 1321  
Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1528, 1542-43  
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission  
Ruling affecting French language broadcasting, st, 1967  
Ruling denying TVOntario request to distribute télévision française de l'Ontario in Quebec, st, 756, 1928, 1955  
Reconsideration, m urging, notice, 839  
Change to tabling date of Commissioner's annual report, st, 41-42  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1152, 1237-39, 1240, 1414-15, 1670, 1791-93  
Aboriginal peoples, 1239  
Francophone minority, 1237, 1238, 1239  
Linguistic minorities, 1791, 1792, 1793  
Senate role, 1238, 1240  
Deslauriers, the late Omer, tributes, 250  
Franco-Ontarians, provincial French language competition, st, 1322  
Francophonie, the, st, 315, 336  
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 1929  
Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation  
Legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 521  
Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, qu, 410  
Justice, official languages in criminal courts, st, 1117  
La Francophonie Summit, inquiry, 15, 465-67  
Human rights, 466, 467  
Le Collège de Technologie Agricole et Alimentaire d'Alfred  
Possible closing by Ontario government, st, 113  
Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, st, 300-01  
National Public Service Week, st, 1554  
Official language minority communities, st, 1663-64  
Official languages, st, 1831  
Official Languages Act, 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of proclamation, st, 135  
Official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 1929  
Ontario

Government cutbacks, st, 1480  
Regional restructuring legislation  
  Proposal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, refusal by Premier, st, 423  
  Refusal to adopt recommendation to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, inquiry, 489-91  
    Minority rights, 490, 491  
    Montfort Hospital, 490, 491  
Reviewing Canada's Foreign Policy, 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of report of Special Joint Committee, st, 225  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2125  
Séguin, the late Jeannine, tributes, 250  
Senate  
  Official Languages Joint Committee, proposed change to Rules regarding, m, 1929  
  Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of declaring, 501, 502, 543  
  Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 600, 1051-53  
    French-language education, 1052  
    Post-secondary, 1053  
    French-language television, 1053  
    Radio stations, 1053

**Ghana, participants in forest conservation program**, visitors in the gallery, 1453

**Ghitter, Hon. Ron** (resigned from the Senate Mar. 31/00)

Criminal Code amendment (flight) bill C-202, 651-52  
  Evasion, need for definition, 652  
Current farm crisis  
  Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 72-73; consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 104-05  
Human Resources Development  
  Job creation programs  
    Effect of grants, st, 597, 598; qu, 603-04  
    Possible mismanagement of funds, grant to developer of warehouse to store Wal-Mart stock, qu, 626, 627  
  Transitional Jobs Fund  
    Unemployment rate qualifying level, qu, 625  
    Unemployment rate qualifying level for Edmonton West, qu, 626  
Immigration amendment bill S-8, 46  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 608, 609  
  Human rights, 609  
Tributes on departure, 889-95  
*See also* Apology to the Hon. Ron Ghitter  
  Letter in support of the Hon. Ron Ghitter

**Gill, Hon. Aurélien**

Contributions of aboriginal peoples, st, 1306  
National Aboriginal Day, st, 1694-95  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 557-60, 1018-19

Present state and future of aboriginal peoples, inquiry, 114, 196-98  
Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 546

**Gonthier, Hon. Charles, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

Royal Assent to bills, 1993

**Governor General, Her Excellency the Rt. Hon. Adrienne Clarkson**

Addresses at installation printed as appendix, 11

See Journals of the Senate

Deputies

Arbour, Hon. Louise, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 2177-78

Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 911-12

Gonthier, Hon. Charles, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 1993

Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 538-39

LeBel, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 1924-25

Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 1496

Royal Assent, 1169

Speech from the Throne at Opening of Second Session of Thirty-sixth Parliament, 2-10

**Grafstein, Helen Rose**

Tribute on 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, st, 2023

**Grafstein, Hon. Jerahmiel S.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 313

Banking, Trade and Commerce com rep

5<sup>th</sup>, interim, state of domestic and international financial system, Taxation of Capital Gains, 1546-47

Bissell, the late Claude, tribute, st, 1954-55, 1965

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe Parliamentary Assembly from Oct. 13-15/99, st, 515; rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 519

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe Parliamentary Assembly, Nov. 17-19/99, rep of Canadian Delegation, tabled, 501

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe Parliamentary Assembly Standing Committee meeting in Vienna, Austria, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 994

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, 9<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Bucharest, Romania, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2114

Organization on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 8<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, St. Petersburg, Russia, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 303; inquiry, 304, 487-89

- Foreign policy, 487, 489
- Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 10<sup>th</sup> annual bilateral meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League, inquiry, 1489
- Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34, 1726
- Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group
- Can/Am Border Trade Alliance Conference, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 382
  - Canadian Delegation to 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting tabled, 1970
  - 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting held in Quebec City, st, 336-37; rep tabled, 338
  - 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting, inquiry, 1971
- Canada-United States relations, problems at border crossings, st, 379
- Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 462-63
- Death penalty, 462
- Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill, reasons for abstention during clause-by-clause study, st, 426
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 952, 1340-42, 1343, 1344, 1412-13, 1670, 1679-80, 1707, 1744, 1747, 1850-54, 1865
- Aboriginal peoples, 1744
  - Divisibility, 1680
  - Royal Prerogative, 1670, 1680
  - Senator's oath of office, 1850
  - Senate powers, 1851
  - Senate role, 1852
  - Supreme Court, advisory opinion, 1342
- Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect status, 2110, 2111
- Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1840-41
- International Criminal Court, 1841
- Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 573, 574
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1491, 1492
- Rep
- 5<sup>th</sup>, environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, study pursuant to mandate, 1970
- Grafstein, Helen Rose, tribute on 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, st, 2023
- Immigration amendment bill S-8, 665-66
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 665
  - Criminality, screening for, 666
  - Human smugglers, 665
  - Human trafficking, penalties, 666
  - Illegal immigrants, 665
  - Refugee determination process, 666
  - Seizure of vessels, 666
  - Victims of organized crime, protection, 666
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 199 bill S-3, 265-66, 526
- Human rights, 266
  - OSCE, 526



Uzbekistan, 526  
Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 522  
Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1661  
Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 281  
Middle East, recent violence in the, st, 2075  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 607-09, 610, 611, 615, 935, 940, 982, 1012-16, 1017  
    Aboriginal rights, 1015  
    Citizenship, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611  
        Dual citizenship, 610  
    Claims, overlapping, 940  
    Emergency measures, 935  
    "Living tree", 1015  
    Minorities, right to vote, 1013, 1014  
    Race, 611  
    Self-government, 1015  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to adopt recommendation to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, inquiry, 494  
    Disallowance legislation by federal government, 494  
    National Capital Commission, 494  
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5, 45, 293-94, 1819-20, 1875  
    Parliamentary Poet Laureate, 294, 1819  
Present state and future of aboriginal peoples, inquiry, 297  
    Homeless, 297  
    Indians who live off the reservation, 297  
Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1452  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2125  
Ross, the late Murray, tribute, st, 1954-55, 1965  
Royal Assent bill S-7, 565  
    Educating the public, 565  
Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16, 717, 1876  
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23, 1875  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com rep  
    4<sup>th</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, with amdts, 396-97  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2011-13

**Graham, P.C., Hon. B. Alasdair**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 155-56  
Boudreau, P.C., Hon. J. Bernard, tribute on appointment to the Senate, 11-12  
Canada Elections bill C-2, 829, 830  
    Multinationals, 829  
Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Basketball Championships, congratulations to St. Francis Xavier University, st, 773  
Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, 1595, 1784  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 951

Majority, 50 plus one, 951  
 Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters) bill C-18, 1760  
 Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., tribute, 1170-71  
 Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com, authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, withdrawn, 1446  
 Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 1103-07  
   Atlantic universities, 1105, 1106  
   Income-dependent repayment plan, 1105  
   Technical education, 1104, 1105  
 Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1658-59  
 Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 276-77  
 National Flag Day, st, 618, 619  
 Perry Poirier, Hon. Melvin, tributes on retirement, 1630-31  
 Philippine National Day, st, 1552-53  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2124  
 Ruck, O.C., Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes on retirement, 1630-31  
 Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 201-02  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1996  
 Unknown Soldier, tribute, 1448-49

**Greene, Richard G.**

Appointment as honorary officer of the Senate, felicitations on retirement, 382-83  
 Ethel and Steven Greene, visitors in the gallery, 516  
 Tributes on retirement, 514-15

**Grey, the late Delia, st, 225**

**Grimard, Hon. Normand** (retired June 16/00)

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 244-46  
 Payments in Lieu of Taxes bill C-10, 1068-69  
   Dispute advisory panel, 1069  
   "Real property", 1068  
 Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16, 669, 717  
 Tributes on retirement, 1601-07

**Grimard, Madam and Marc Grimard, visitors in the gallery, 1601**

**Gustafson, Hon. Leonard J.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 436-38  
 Agriculture  
   Efficacy of programs for problems faced by farmers, qu, 19, 20  
   Plight of national industry in the international market, qu, 2132  
   Priority of related problems in government agenda, qu, 2106  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food  
   Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, allocation of more funds, request for clarification on minister's statement, qu, 117  
   Effect of high fuel costs on farm community, qu, 875

- =====
- Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan
    - Economic effects of decline in farm income, qu, 54
    - Possibility of program for farm credit, qu, 138, 139, (r) 288-89
    - Possible program for farm credit, qu, 55
    - Request for visit by Prime Minister, qu, 140
  - Farm crisis in prairie provinces
    - Effect of rising prices for fuel and transportation on aid to grain farmers, qu, 1205
    - Level of government subsidies, qu, 1205-06
    - Possibility of income averaging and extension of farm credit, qu, 740
    - Request for leniency in Farm Credit Corporation loan guidelines, qu, 712
    - Response of government, qu, 582-83, 739
    - Response of Prime Minister, qu, 645-46
    - Support funding to farmers, demands of banks, qu, 974, (r) 1210
  - Farm crisis in Saskatchewan and Manitoba
    - Adequacy of additional aid program, qu, 711
    - Historical support for farm prices, st, 1886-87
    - Plight of western grain farmers
      - Response by government, qu, 432
      - Response to rep of House of Commons com, qu, 519
    - Request for program to keep farmers on the land, qu, 116
  - Agriculture and Forestry com
    - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1228
    - Possibility of committee study on issues facing farmers, qu, 1356, 1357
  - Reps
    - 3<sup>rd</sup>, Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34, 1697
    - 4<sup>th</sup>, interim, present state and future of agriculture, 1889
  - Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34, 1643-45, 1726
    - Crow rte, 1643
    - Farmers, 1644, 1726
    - Low commodity prices, 1645
    - Roads, 1644
    - Safety net, 1645
    - Terminals, 1643
    - Trucking, 1643
  - Current farm crisis
    - Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 71; consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 107-08
    - Finance, possibility of lowering of fuel tax, qu, 1972
    - Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1604
    - International Trade, World Trade Organization, negotiations on agricultural subsidies, government policy, qu, 1356
    - Mulroney, Rt. Hon. Brian, economic record while in office, st, 1497
    - Transport, Air Canada, commitments to small centres, government policy, qu, 1482

**Hays, Hon. Dan, Deputy Leader of the Government**

- Aboriginal Peoples Committee
  - Authority to permit electronic coverage, 718

Rep  
 2<sup>nd</sup>, power to hire staff, adopted, 541  
 Adjournment, 25, 44, 113, 136, 213, 226, 303, 362, 381, 448, 454, 501, 546, 552, 617, 643,  
 653, 693, 738, 772, 789, 871, 972, 1036, 1049, 1116, 1168, 1201, 1254, 1305,  
 1308, 1350, 1397, 1400, 1447, 1508, 1550, 1585, 1629, 1693, 1761, 1828,  
 1884, 1924, 1993, 2098, 2178  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food, farm crisis in prairie provinces, response of government, 650  
 Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, inquiry, 1056, 1827, 1828, 2173  
 Balfour, Q.C., the late Hon. R. James, tribute, 450  
 Banking, Trade and Commerce com rep  
 4<sup>th</sup>, interim, government response tabled, 1554  
 10<sup>th</sup>, Defence Production bill S-25, with amdts, 2024, 2034, 2035  
 Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1950-51  
 Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, m to appoint, 1175, 1243, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1249,  
 1250, 1283, 1284, 1311, 1361, 1362, 1368-69, 1370, 1380  
 Allotment of time for debate, notice, 1324; m withdrawn, 1396  
 Broadcasting amendment bill S-24, 1937  
 CRTC, 1937  
 Budget documents, tabled, 722  
 Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32, 1580, 1647  
 Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1943  
 Fuel taxes, 1943  
 Business Development Bank, annual report tabled, 1852  
 Business of the Senate, 118, 174, 179-80, 285, 289, 290, 321, 390, 465, 506, 577, 617, 636,  
 653, 699, 710, 809, 836, 845, 856, 876, 887, 901-02, 922, 953, 993, 994, 998,  
 1001, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1081-82, 1216, 1223, 1263, 1311, 1324,  
 1327, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1349, 1358, 1371, 1376, 1397, 1423, 1430,  
 1431, 1492, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1558, 1561, 1583, 1656, 1693, 1700-01, 1702,  
 1708, 1710, 1719, 1724, 1735, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1752, 1757, 1761, 1764,  
 1765, 1768, 1776, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1818-19, 1832, 1842-43, 1895, 1895-96,  
 1923, 1924, 1925, 1964, 1976, 1980, 1993, 2054, 2114, 2134-35, 2136, 2137-  
 38, 2138, 2158, 2175  
 Adjournment, 30, 720, 836, 922, 1457, 1458, 1948-49, 2040, 2041, 2173-74  
 Point of order, 30, 31  
 Committees authorized to meet during adjournments, m adopted, 38  
 Error in bill C-12, five days' notice of motion to withdraw, 1519  
 Letter from Minister of Heritage regarding Canada National Parks bill, tabled, 2138  
 Points of order, 216, 388, 389, 390, 701  
 Speaker's ruling, 422  
 Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19, 777, 963  
 Canada-China Legislative Association, rep of visit of co-chairs to China, tabled, 2016  
 Canada Elections bill C-2, 763-66, 767, 829, 852, 1180, 1216, 1235-37, 1280, 1347-48,  
 1349, 1465, 1495  
 Blackout period, 765  
 Chief Electoral Officer, 1347  
 Commissioner of Elections, 764, 765  
 Election financing, 765  
 Election surveys, 766

- Financing, 766  
Motion for allotment of time, 1423  
Multiple unit residential buildings, 764  
Polling times in by-elections, 764  
Returning officers, 766  
Third party spending, 765, 829, 1235, 1236  
    Unlimited amount, 829, 1236  
Voting hours in Saskatchewan, 764  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
    C-45, 2144, 2145, 2146; considered in Committee of the Whole, 2147  
Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group  
    8<sup>th</sup> annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Canberra, Australia, rep tabled, 758  
    10<sup>th</sup> annual bilateral meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League,  
        inquiry, 805, 1488, 1489, 1490  
    Rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2031-32  
    Rep of Canadian Delegation to 10<sup>th</sup> annual bilateral meeting with Japan-Canada  
        Parliamentarians Friendship League tabled, 501  
Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1526, 1527-28, 1539-40, 1543-44, 1544-45,  
    1560, 1561, 1739  
Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1817-18, 2048, 2085, 2108, 2109  
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, m urging  
    reconsideration of ruling denying TVOntario request to distribute télévision  
    française de l'Ontario in Quebec, withdrawn, 1201  
Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-  
    11, 1595  
Cape Breton Development Corporation, divestiture process, request for update, 2030-31  
Christmas wishes, 546  
Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1623, 1710, 1733, 1734, 1735  
Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 464, 465  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
    Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1022, 1027, 1113,  
    1114, 1116, 1151, 1152, 1223, 1324, 1336, 1342, 1343, 1373, 1374, 1375,  
    1384, 1411, 1415, 1425, 1426, 1429, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1681, 1705, 1741,  
    1747, 1752, 1793, 1797, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1845, 1849, 1852, 1862, 1865  
    Allotment of time for debate, m adopted, 1358, 1788, 1789  
    Royal Consent, 1669  
    Royal Prerogative, 1669  
Clement, the late Barbara, tribute, st, 837  
Coalition Group requesting environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams  
    Mine, Timiskaming District, northern Ontario, letter to Minister of the  
    Environment tabled, 1968  
Competition amendment bill C-276, 1625  
Congratulations on receipt of the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of  
    Japan, st, 1454  
Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect  
    status, 2110, 2112  
Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1754, 1755, 1839  
Criminal Code amendment bill S-6, 87

- =====  
Criminal Code amendment bill S-11, 1921  
Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 685  
Current farm crisis  
    Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 71-72, 73; consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 108  
Defence Production amendment bill S-25, 1587  
Divorce amendment bill S-12, 2109  
Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445, 1584  
Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, 1585  
Elton, the late David, tribute, 837  
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com  
    Authority to engage services and travel, 401  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1254, 1459, 1490, 2015  
    Withdrawn, 1446-47, 1547  
    Authority to review Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 332, 333  
Rep  
    5<sup>th</sup>, environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, study pursuant to mandate, 1970, 2040, 2095  
Estimates, 1999-2000  
    Supplementary (A) tabled, 135  
    Supplementary (B) tabled, 757  
Estimates, 2000-2001  
    Main, tabled, 739  
    Parliament Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee and Privy Council Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, m referring, notice, 739; m adopted, 767  
Famous Five, unveiling of statues on Parliament Hill, st, 2100  
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization bill S-22, 1324  
Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 864  
Fisheries Com  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 953  
    Authority to study matters related to its mandate, 405  
Flynn, the late Hon. Jacques, tribute, 2019  
Foreign Affairs, level of pay for foreign service officers, 1041  
    Union negotiations, disparity between offers to senior and junior staff, 1041  
Foreign Affairs Com  
    Authority to study the changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 15, 34-35, 36, 37  
    Authority to study the consequences of the European Monetary Union, m adopted, 38  
Reps  
    4<sup>th</sup>, European Monetary Union, 295  
    7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1196, 1199  
Future of Canada's defence policy, inquiry, 864  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 889-90  
Governor General, addresses at installation printed as appendix, 10  
    See Journals of the Senate  
=====

- Greene, Richard G., appointment as honorary officer of the Senate, felicitations on retirement, 382
- Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1602
- Health, professional development exercise aboard cruise ship in Caribbean, 2105
- Heritage lighthouses protection bill S-21, 1505
- Human Resources Development, job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds
- Grant to developer of warehouse to store Wal-Mart stock, 627
  - Responsibility of Minister, 557
- Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts, inquiry, 753
- Immigration amendment bill S-8, 482, 536
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 45, 235, 236, 267, 268, 269, 271
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Com
- Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts ref to com, 44; 2101
  - Reps
    - 4<sup>th</sup>, Senate Supplementary Estimate for 1999-2000, 709
    - 7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1050
- International Search or Seizure bill S-4, 355
- Japan, Prime Minister of, condolences and wishes of early recovery from sudden illness, st, 923
- La Francophonie Summit, inquiry, 443, 444
- Law Enforcement and Criminal Liability, White Paper tabled, 1714
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
- Authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of bill S-6, 89, 190, 223, 224, 247
  - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 330
  - Withdrawn, 1445
  - Authority to ref Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission rep, 1638, 1693
- Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 282
- Library of Parliament Joint Committee
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 303; m withdrawn, 445
  - Estimates, 1999-2000
    - Supplementary (A), Vote 10A, m to ref, 136, 180
- MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant, tributes, 1636
- Marine Liability bill S-17, 758, 1409
- McDonald, the late Brodie, st, 837
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1192, 1593
- National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st, 365
- National Defence
- Provisions of Naval Service Act, 716
  - Replacement of Sea King helicopters, 2047
    - Possibility of imminent announcement on procurement, 1557
  - Special Senate Committee to examine conduct of personnel in relation to the Somalia deployment and the destruction of medical records of personnel serving in Croatia, m to establish, 575
  - Yugoslavia, rotation of peacekeeping soldiers home, problems of return flight, 1040
- National Defence amendment bill S-18, 777

=====  
National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10, 113  
National Finance Committee  
    Estimates, 1999-2000, authority to study, 359, 486  
    Authority to study Supplementary (A), 136, 180  
    Authority to study Supplementary (B), 757  
    Estimates, 2000-2001, authority to study, 757  
Newfoundland, resignation of premier, 2046  
Nisga'a Final Agreement and Appendices and Taxation Agreement, tabled, 551  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 454, 592, 615, 911, 942, 989, 1005, 1006-07, 1008, 1015,  
    1116, 1132  
    Leave, granting, 1006-07, 1008  
Obuchi, the late Keizo, tribute, 1351  
Official Languages Joint Committee  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 214  
    Estimates, 1999-2000  
    Supplementary (A), Privy Council Vote 25A, m to ref, 136, 180  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual,  
    inquiry, 1599  
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5, 684  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37,  
    1652-53, 1654, 1933-34, 1959-60, 1961, 1962, 1977, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984  
    Blais commission, 1652  
    Double-dipping, 1984  
    Opting out of pension plan, 1653  
    Severance allowance, 1652, 1653  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 260, 261, 262, 263,  
    264  
Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1041-42  
Privacy Commissioner  
    Appearance before Committee of the Whole, authority for electronic coverage, m  
    adopted, 1458, 1459  
    Appointment of George Radwanski  
    Approve, m to, 2015, 2036-37, 2038, 2039, 2088, 2089  
    Committee of the Whole, m to receive in, and to authorize electronic coverage, 2045  
    Received in Committee of the Whole  
    Bruce Phillips, 1476, 1479  
    George Radwanski, 2072  
    To extend term of appointment, notice, 739; m adopted, 768  
    To receive in Committee of the Whole, notice, 1397; m adopted, 1434  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 286  
Rep  
    8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2167  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1339-40, 1417  
    Legal and Constitutional Affairs com and ref to Banking, Trade and Commerce com, m  
    to withdraw from, adopted, 1419  
    Parchment, error in, 1339  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-30, 2025  
=====



Public Works and Government Services, alleged involvement of Prime Minister's Office in purchase of property in Hull, Quebec, 1040  
Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, Her Majesty, Message from Senate on the occasion of one-hundredth birthday, m adopted, 1832  
Questions of privilege, 26, 271  
    Unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce com, 1215  
Railways bill S-1, 10  
Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry, 969, 970  
Review of anti-drug policy, m to form Special Senate Committee, 865  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2123  
Royal Assent, 1151  
Royal Assent bill S-7, 328, 655, 681-82  
    Royal Consent, 681  
    Royal Prerogative, 681  
    Security and Intelligence, government response to rep of Special Committee tabled, 516  
Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24, 1688, 2018  
Selection Committee  
    Appointment, m adopted, 10  
    Reps  
        1<sup>st</sup>, membership of Transport and Communications Committee, 32  
        2<sup>nd</sup>, membership of Foreign Affairs Committee, 32  
        3<sup>rd</sup>, Speaker *pro tempore*, 189  
        5<sup>th</sup>, Speaker *pro tempore*, 174  
    Senate  
        Absence of Government Leader, 653, 2046  
        Absence of Leader of the Government, 1038, 2017  
        Clerk authorized to pay witness travel expenses, m adopted, 754  
        Declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support, 502  
        Royal Assent proceedings, m to uphold, 496  
        Witness travel expenses, m to authorize Clerk to pay, notice, 723  
Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16, 786, 1876, 1921  
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23, 1821, 1876, 1919, 1920  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com  
    Authority to engage services, m adopted, 274  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 199, 299  
    Withdrawn, 1446  
    Authority to permit electronic coverage, m adopted, 274  
    Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, m to instruct this committee to divide bill into two bills, 440  
Speech from the Throne  
    Address in reply, termination of debate on eighth sitting day, 44, 86, 292-93, 475  
    Consideration, m adopted, 10  
Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 203-04  
Supreme Court  
    Appointment of the Honourable Beverley McLachlin as Chief Justice, 75  
Transport and Communications Committee  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 74

Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to refer, 14-15, 34  
 Treasury Board, preparation for year 2000, possibility of hearing by Committee of the Whole, 384

Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1995

Vincent, the late Anthony Gustave, tribute, 109

Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26. 1r, 1608, 2017

Youth Manifesto, st, 991

## **Health**

A Guide to End of Life Care for Seniors, st, 1830

Appointments to governing council of the Population Health Initiative, qu, 605, (r) 715

Approval process of pharmaceutical products, effect of delays on investment by companies, qu, 1231, (r) 1407

Authority for regulating substances entering rendering plants, government policy, qu, 173-74, (r) 371

Budget, allocation for federal transfers to provinces, qu, 724-25, 728

Delay in release of scientific report, qu, 459-60

Federal funding transfers to provinces, qu, 340-41

Federal transfers to provinces, qu, 723-24

Increased spending for breast cancer research, qu, 504-05

Possible regulations regarding addition of caffeine to beverages, qu, 459, (r) 587

Professional development exercise aboard cruise ship in Caribbean, qu, 2104-05

Quebec, nursing crisis, st, 694-95

Request for study of effects of caffeine, qu, 459

Response to escalating demand on system, qu, 1262-63

Restructuring and revitalizing system, qu, 806-07

**Health care**, st, 1926-27

**Health care system**, st, 2074-75

**Heart and Stroke Month**, st, 644

## **Hébert, the late Anne**

Tribute, st, 551

## **Heritage**

Delay in building new War Museum, protection of archived art treasures, qu, 320

Fisheries and Oceans, request for moratorium on heritage lighthouses while Fisheries Committee reviews bill S-21, qu, 1639, (r) 1722

Funding for new War Museum, qu, 307

National Hockey League, possible new lottery to support Canadian teams, announcement by Minister, qu, 384-85

New War Museum

Nature of private financing, qu, 320-21

Possible government contribution, qu, 759

Possible delay in building new War Museum, qu, 306-07

Quebec, allocation of funds for Canada Day celebrations, qu, 1775, (r) 1895  
Status of Holocaust Memorial Museum, qu, 413, (r) 462  
Visit of Minister to Newfoundland, tabled, 1232

**Heritage lighthouses protection bill S-21.** 1r, 1118; 2r, 1192-94, 1434-37, 1483-84, 1505;  
ref to com, 1505

Disposal guidelines, 1484  
Federal Heritage Buildings Review Office, 1483, 1484  
Surplus property, 1484

**Speakers:** Senators

Callbeck, Catherine S., 1483-84  
Carney, Pat, 1435-37  
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1192-94, 1505  
Hays, Dan, 1505

**Hervieux-Payette, P.C., Hon. Céline**

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, without amdt, 380  
Business of the Senate, 977  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1181-82, 1183,  
1184, 1185, 1186, 1187  
Divisibility, 1187  
National Assembly, 1182, 1183  
Political actors, 1184, 1185  
Referendum, 1182, 1183  
Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 150-52, 468-70, 526-27  
Capital gains, 151  
Discrimination based on nationality, 151  
Dividends, 151  
Double taxation, 150, 469, 470  
Human rights, 469, 470, 527  
Japanese enterprise tax, 151  
Taxation of gains by emigrants, 469  
Taxpayer migration, 151  
Uzbekistan, 470, 526  
Withholding taxes, 150, 151, 469  
Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1274  
Scrutiny of Regulations Joint Committee reps  
1<sup>st</sup>, permanent order of reference, 428; adopted, 536  
See Journals of the Senate  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, 925  
2<sup>nd</sup> (A), 2000-01 budget, 1070

**Hockey Legends**

Team Canada 1999, st, 497-98

**Holocaust Memorial Day**, st, 1173

=====

**Homeless women**, st, 1885-86

**House of Commons**, changes to Rules, effect on parliamentary democracy, st, 756-57

**Human Resources Development**

- Appropriate level of reserve in Employment Insurance Fund, qu, 317-18
- Auditor General's report, mismanagement of job creation programs, qu, 2079-80, 2101
  - Procedure for receiving grants, qu, 2102
- Budget, recording of employment insurance and Canada Pension Plan premiums, qu, 741
- Data bank on details of private citizens
  - Alleged breach of security, qu, 1481
  - Availability of information to other departments, qu, 1403, (r) 1893
  - Verification of accuracy of information, qu, 1403, (r) 1893
- Dismantling of Longitudinal Labour Force File, st, 1454-55
- Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities in government, qu, 76; (r) 142
- Employment insurance, effect of intensity rules on seasonal workers, qu, 809
- Employment Insurance Fund, lack of support for seasonal workers, qu, 1974-75
- Grant to 904-30042 Company, tabled, 1232
- Grant to 9037-1956 Québec Inc., tabled, 1232
- Grant to 9057-5093 Company, tabled, 1232
- Grant to 9069-1049 Québec Inc., tabled, 1232
- Grant to 10642 Newfoundland Limited, tabled, 1232
- Grant to 142968 Canada Ltée, tabled, 1232
- Grant to 3393062 Canada Inc., tabled, 1232
- Grant to 3458121 Canada Inc., tabled, 1232
- Growth of Employment Insurance Fund, disbursement of surplus funds, qu, 994-95, (r) 1892
- Job creation programs
  - Effect of grants, st, 597-98; qu, 603-04
  - Possible mismanagement of funds, st, 578; qu, 579-80, 581, 601-03
    - Allocation of grants, qu, 605-06
    - Conditions of receiving grants, qu, 604
    - Dispensation of grants, qu, 603
    - Distribution of grants, qu, 673
    - Distribution of grants, qu, 625
    - Effect on officials of department, qu, 696
    - Grant to developer of warehouse to store Wal-Mart stock, qu, 626-27
    - Grants to Winnipeg Centre, qu, 672-73, 673
    - Influence on other fiscal policies, qu, 581-82
    - Request for apology, qu, 782, (r) 1892
    - Request for independent audit, qu, 582, 671-72
    - Request for inquiry, qu, 672, 873-75
    - Request for statistics on jobs created, qu, 782
    - Request for tabling of audited files, qu, 581
    - Request for tabling of reference documents used by Prime Minister in response to questions, qu, 553-54, 580-81
    - Response of government, qu, 696-97
    - Responsibility of Minister, qu, 555-57, 579

RCMP investigation, qu, 604-05  
Millennium Scholarship Foundation  
Disbursement of funds as between operational expenses and grants, qu, 695-96, (r)  
1142-43  
Disbursement of scholarships, qu, 600-01, (r) 1142  
Request for grant by Second Wellington Nova Scotia Cub Pack, qu, 1698  
Privacy Commissioner's report, data bank on details of private citizens, safeguards by  
government, qu, 1401-03, 1420  
Student Loans Program, proposal to raise premiums paid to banks, st, 599-600  
Transitional Jobs Fund  
Grants to PLI Environment Ltd., qu, 743, (r) 1232  
RCMP investigation, qu, 743  
Unemployment rate qualifying level, qu, 625-26  
Unemployment rate qualifying level for Edmonton West, qu, 626  
Use of social insurance numbers in data gathering on private citizens, qu, 1421

**Human Right to Privacy bill S-27.** 1r, 1609; 2r, 1761-64, 1820-21; ref to com, 1821

Airline pilots, 1764  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1821  
DNA testing, 1764  
Drug and genetic testing, 1762  
Misuse of information, 1763  
Prenatal and postnatal testing, 1762  
Privacy rights charter, 1762, 1763, 1764  
Public key infrastructures (PKI), 1762  
Surveillance technology, 1762  
Workplace surveillance, 1762

**Speakers:** Senators

Finestone, Sheila, 1761-64  
Kinsella, Noël A., 1820-21  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1764

**Human rights,** st, 378

China's record, qu, 899  
United States Department of State report, government position, qu, 900  
Winds of change, st, 300, 1830-31

**Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts,** inquiry, notice, 368; debate, 444-45, 751-54

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 751  
Denominational rights, 752  
International rights, 752, 753  
Separate schools, 752  
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 444, 445

**Speakers:** Senators

Austin, Jack, 753  
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 751-53  
Hays, Dan, 753  
Joyal, Serge, 753

=====  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 444-45, 752

**Human trafficking, crime of**, st, 42

**Illegal Drugs, Special Senate Committee**

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2046

Membership, 1555

Motion to form, notice, 47; debate, 402-05, 439-40, 864-65, m adopted, 1111-12

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1111

Kenny, Colin, 440

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 402-05, 1112

Rep

1<sup>st</sup>, power to hire and to travel, adopted, 1883-84; point of order, 1884

**Immigration amendment bill S-8.** 1r, 46; 2r, 481-82, 536, 665-66, 683-84

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 665

Criminality, screening for, 666

Human rights, 683, 684

Human smugglers, 482, 665

Human trafficking, penalties, 666

Illegal immigrants, 665, 683

International treaty laws, 683

Non-refoulement of asylum seekers, 684

Refugee determination process, 666

Seizure of vessels, 666

Three-mile limit, 482

Transnational organized crime, 684

Victims of organized crime, protection, 666

**Speakers:** Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 482

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 665-66

Hays, Dan, 482, 536

St. Germain, Gerry, 481-82

Wilson, Lois M., 683-84

**Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire**, 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary, st, 1306-07

**Importance of education to youth**, st, 1134

**In recognition of naval forces**, st, 1202, 1225

**In vitro maturation**, st, 407

**Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3.** 1r, 45; 2r, 150-52, 235-36, 264-67; ref to com, 267-69; rep without amdt, 380; ref to Foreign Affairs Com, 380; rep without amdt, 427; 3r, 468-71, 509-13, 525-27; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1558; r.a., chap. 11, 2000, 1924

Capital gains, 151  
Confidentiality and privacy, 266  
Discrimination based on nationality, 151  
Dividends, 151  
Double taxation, 150, 469, 470, 509, 510  
Human rights, 264, 265, 266, 268, 469, 470, 510, 511, 512, 513, 526, 527  
    Violations, 266  
Human rights and foreign policy, 526  
Human rights and trade, 526  
Japanese enterprise tax, 151  
OSCE, 526  
Taxation of gains by emigrants, 469  
Taxpayer migration, 151  
Trade sanctions, 513  
Uzbekistan, 235, 264, 266, 470, 511, 512, 526  
Withholding taxes, 150, 151, 469

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 509-13  
Di Nino, Consiglio, 235, 266  
Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 265-66, 526  
Hays, Dan, 235, 236, 267, 268, 269, 471  
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 150-52, 468-70, 526-27  
Kinsella, Noël A., 236, 264-65, 266, 268, 471  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 235, 267, 471, 525-26  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 512, 513  
Wilson, Lois M., 266, 268

**Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 bill C-25.** 1r, 1534; 2r, 1566-68, 1597-98; ref to com, 1598; rep without amdt, 1717; 3r, 1738-39; r.a., chap.19, 2000, 1924

Audio books, 1567  
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency review, 1567  
Capital gains tax, 1598  
Corporate taxes, 1568  
Culpable, 1567  
Demutualization, 1568, 1598  
Dependant children, 1567  
Disabled, 1567  
Electrical energy, 1567  
General surtax, 1566  
Hepatitis C victims, 1568  
Hutterite colonies, 1567  
Income tax, 1566  
International competition, 1568  
Labour-Sponsored Venture Risk Capital Corporations, 1568  
Medical expenses, 1567  
RRSP and RRIF, 1567  
Retroactive lump sum payments, 1567

Shared income, 1566, 1567  
Supplementary tax credit, 1566  
Tax cuts, 1597  
Third party misrepresentation, 1567  
Yukon First Nations, 1568

**Speakers:** Senators

Eyton, J. Trevor, 1597-98  
Poulin, Marie-P., 1566-68, 1738-39

**Income tax policy for woodlot owners, st, 40-41**

**Indian Affairs**

Nova Scotia, attempted suicides on Membertou Reserve  
Request by band leaders for meeting with minister, qu, 340  
Request for concrete and proactive measures of assistance for aboriginal communities,  
qu, 340

**Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

Auditor General's report, substandard quality of native education, qu, 1140-41  
Maritime provinces, clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing  
rights, comments by minister, qu, 229

**Industry**

Auto Pact, influence of World Trade Organization ruling, qu, 1667-68 , (r) 1975  
Increase in fuel prices, qu, 670-71, 741  
National Hockey League  
Possibility of government aid to teams, qu, 287-88  
Nova Scotia, loss of jobs at Royal Bank offices in Halifax, qu, 555  
Purchase of Canada Trust by Toronto Dominion Bank, request for figures on resultant  
loss of jobs, qu, 555, (r) 676  
Shipbuilding  
Development of national policy, qu, 1404  
Possibility of initiatives in upcoming budget, qu, 698

**Information Commissioner**

Annual Report tabled, 2044  
Special Report tabled, 1456

**Inquiries**

Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, 805, 865-66, 1056, 2172-73  
Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, 723, 800-03, 830-35, 1107-10, 1942-44,  
1990-91  
Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Organization on Security and Co-operation in  
Europe, 8<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, St. Petersburg,  
Russia, 304, 487-89  
Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 10<sup>th</sup> Annual bilateral meeting with Japan-Canada  
Parliamentarians Friendship League, 805, 1488-90  
Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting, 1971



=====  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1325, 1443-45, 1600  
Conference on Women's Equality and Participation in Public Life, 49, 192-94  
Distinguished Canadian and their involvement with the United Kingdom, 49-50, 126-31,  
571-74, 1070-76. 1879-80  
Federalism and globalization, 47, 194-96  
Financing of post-secondary education, 48, 552, 689-93, 730-33, 748-50, 864, 964-66,  
1103-07, 1765-67  
Francophone and Acadian communities outside Quebec, deterioration of services, 74,  
163-67, 636-37  
French-language broadcasting service, 1929  
Future of Canadian defence policy, 670, 733-35, 864, 1295-98  
Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts, 368, 444-45, 751-54  
Inter-Parliamentary Union, 102<sup>nd</sup> Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Berlin, Germany, 519,  
685-89  
Issues surrounding rural Canada, 1498  
La Francophonie Summit, 15, 443-44, 465-67  
National Defence, need to join with United States in Missile Defence Program, 973, 1165-  
68, 1292-95, 1991-93  
Official languages in Ontario, 1929  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual, 429,  
489-95, 537-38, 1035-36, 1599, 1627-28  
    Reaffirming Senate position, m adopted, 2172  
Parliamentary reform, 2025-26, 2095-98, 2170-72  
Present state and future of aboriginal peoples, 114, 196-98, 295-98  
Prime Minister's visit to Middle East and Persian Gulf, 1228, 1298-304  
Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, 170,  
271-73, 357-59, 441-42, 567-71, 966-70, 1547-49  
Shelter strategy for aboriginal peoples, 32, 65-70  
Situation of official languages in Ontario, 600, 1051-53  
Sudan, 778, 970-72, 1599-600, 1628-29

**Intergovernmental Affairs**

Clarity bill, divisibility of provinces, qu, 695, (r) 730, 745  
Nova Scotia, possibility of Cape Breton becoming a province, qu, 675  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation  
    Legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 521-23  
    Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, qu, 410-11  
Quebec  
    Possible approach to introduction of conditions of referendum, qu, 258  
    Possible conditions of referendum  
        Impact of government initiative, qu, 255-57  
        Involvement of other provinces, qu, 258  
        Role of Senate, qu, 305  
        Timing of announcement by Prime Minister, qu, 385  
    Possible conditions on referendum, government position, qu, 231  
Referendum Clarity bill, application of terms, qu, 455-58  
Visit of Premier of Quebec to France, speech outlining provincial government's position  
    on Referendum Clarity bill, government position, qu, 998-99

=====

**Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Standing Senate Committee**

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 285

*See Journals of the Senate*

2<sup>nd</sup>, budgets of Senate Committees, 428; adopted, 485

3<sup>rd</sup>, appointment of Deputy Clerk and Principal Clerk, Legislative Services, tabled, 517-18

4<sup>th</sup>, Senate Supplementary Estimate for 1999-2000, 708-09; adopted, 718-19

5<sup>th</sup>, Senate Estimates for 2000-2001, 709-10; adopted, 719-20

6<sup>th</sup>, budgets for Senate Committees, 722; adopted, 771

*See Journals of the Senate*

7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 924-25, 1049-50; m in amdt, adopted, 1050-51; rep, as amended, adopted, 1051

8<sup>th</sup>, Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, 1060, 1102-03, 1163

9<sup>th</sup>, Employment Equity and Diversity policy, 1457; adopted, 1487-88

10<sup>th</sup>, committee budgets, 1511; adopted, 1533

11<sup>th</sup>, committee budgets, 1828; adopted, 1878-79

12<sup>th</sup>, Internet access to live debates of the Senate and its Committees, 2046

**International Association of Firefighters**

Proposal for early retirement, st, 1497

Proposal to establish federal agency to investigate and enforce workplace health and safety requirements, st, 1322-23

**International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 777, 791**

Tribute to Dr. Feng Shan Ho, st, 776

**International Day of Disabled Persons, st, 335**

**International Day of Human Rights, st, 424-25**

**International Joint Commission report on Red River flood, st, 1399-400**

**International Literacy Day, st, 1955**

**International Search or Seizure bill S-4. 1r, 45; 2r, 350-55, 747-48**

Bank records, 352, 353

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 350, 351, 353, 354, 747, 748

Privacy, 352, 353, 354, 748

Property rights, 351

**Speakers:** Senators

Hays, Dan, 355

Kinsella, Noël A., 747-48

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 350-55

**International Trade**

Collapse of World Trade Organization discussions, agricultural subsidies of member states, assistance to Canadian farmers, qu, 370-71, (r) 461-62

Government policy on defending against suits by corporation, qu, 215  
North America Free Trade Agreement, suit by California company over loss of contract  
for bulk water, government position, qu, 215, (r) 309-10  
World Trade Organization, negotiations on agricultural subsidies, government policy, qu,  
1355-56, (r) 1501-02

**International Treaty to Ban Land Mines**

2<sup>nd</sup> anniversary, st, 336

**International Women's Day, st, 773-74**

**International Year of Older Persons, st, 169**

**Inter-Parliamentary Union**

98<sup>th</sup> Conference in Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 74  
102<sup>nd</sup> Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Berlin, Germany, rep of Canadian Group tabled,  
518  
130<sup>th</sup> Conference, Amman, Jordan, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 2025  
United Nations General Assembly, 54<sup>th</sup> Session, New York, rep of Canadian Group  
tabled, 518

**Inter-Parliamentary Union, 102<sup>nd</sup> Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Berlin, Germany,**  
inquiry, notice, 519; debate, 685-89

**Speakers:** Senators

Finestone, Sheila, 685-89  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 689

**Iran**

Arrest of thirteen Jewish men, st, 1118

**Ireland, Republic of**

Joint House Services Committee of the Parliament, visitors in the gallery, 700

**Imiq, Hon. Peter**

Commission of Nunavut, visitor in the gallery, 1137

**Issues surrounding rural Canada, inquiry, notice, 1498**

**Italy, delegation of parliamentarians, visitors in the gallery, 1485**

**Japan, Prime Minister of**

Condolences and wishes of early recovery from sudden illness, st, 923

**Johnson, Hon. Janis**

Aboriginal Peoples Com rep  
3<sup>rd</sup>, Aboriginal governance, 736-38  
Canada-United States relations, Manitoba, effect of diversion of Devil's Lake, North  
Dakota, st, 755-56  
Manitoba, North Dakota Devil's Lake Diversion, st, 337-38

Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, 2050  
 Adding land to reserves, 2050  
 Special Olympics, Ottawa, Winter Games 2000, st, 452-53  
 Statistics and Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 1484-85  
 Genealogy, 1484  
 Iceland, 1484, 1485  
 1911 census, 1484, 1485  
 Privacy, 1484

**Johnstone, Hon. Archibald**, visitor in the gallery, 1353

**Jordan, Kingdom of, His Royal Highness Prince Ed Hassan bin Talal**, visitor in the gallery, 1423

**Joyal, P.C., Hon. Serge**

Canada Elections bill C-2, 1463-65  
 Senate role, 1464  
 Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 463-64  
 Death penalty, 463  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1311-20, 1328-31,  
 1332-33, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1344, 1665-69, 1742, 1747, 1801-05, 1806-07  
 Aboriginal peoples, 1747  
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1803  
 Citizenship, 1314  
 Divisibility, 1803, 1804, 1806  
 House of Commons, 1315, 1317  
 Indivisibility, 1312, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1329  
 Linguistic minorities, 1316  
 Majority, 1315  
 Referendum, 1805  
 Royal Consent, 1669  
 Royal Prerogative, 1668  
 Senate role, 1317, 1318, 1335  
 "Territorial integrity", 1313, 1314, 1315  
 Constitution, m to amend, 2131  
 Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect  
 status, 2113  
 Deschênes, the late Justice Jules, tribute, 1353  
 Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1604  
 Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts, inquiry, 753  
 Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, legal process  
 required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 521-22  
 Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1191-92, 1275-78. 1279  
 Conjugal relationship, 1191  
 Discrimination, 1276  
 Ethnic cleansing, 1275  
 Herbert Norman, 1276, 1279

=====

- Marriage, 1278, 1279
- Principle of equality, 1276, 1277
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1015
- Constitution, section 35, 1015
- Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, inquiry, 491-94, 495, 540
  - Disallowance legislation by federal government, 495
  - Minority rights, 492, 494
  - National Capital Commission, 495
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com
  - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 285
- Question of privilege (*Bacon*), 270
- Referendum Clarity bill, comments by Leader of the Government during debate, st, 837
- Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2122
- Senate to serve Canadians by restoring its rights, opportunities and functions, to better assist the, bill S-31, 2130.
- Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2000-02

**Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission Report**

See Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

**Justice**

- Cost of gun registration program, responsibility of minister, qu, 254-55, (r) 433-34
- Effect of child sex tourism statute in extraterritorial jurisdictions, st, 1926
- Firearms registration form, nature of personal information requested, qu, 1119, (r) 1213-14
- Official languages in criminal court, st, 1117
- Possible amendments to Criminal Code involving criminal harassment, influence of Bill S-6, qu, 368-69
- Possibility of further assistance to protect people against violence, qu, 138, (r) 321-22

**Kalvereda, Ms. Karen**, visitor in the gallery, 912

**Kelleher, P.C., Hon. James F.**

- Foreign Affairs
  - New ambassador to World Trade Organization, possible consulting contract with firm employing former ambassador, request for tabling, qu, 77, 78; (r) 141
- World Trade Organization
  - Inconsistency between stance on asbestos ruling involving France and policy on environment, government position, qu, 1931
  - Request for win-loss record on dispute rulings, qu, 1930-31, (r) 2028-29
- Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1415-16, 1726-27
  - Anti-money laundering, 1415
  - Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada, 1415
  - Privacy, 1416
  - Privacy Commissioner, 1416
  - Review, 1727
  - Search warrants, 1727

=====

**Kelly, Hon. William M.** (retired from the Senate July 21/00)  
 Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 152-55  
 Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 322-24  
   Micro-gravity science program, 323  
   Military role, 323  
   Scientific and technological research, 323  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
   Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1090-91  
   Majority, 1091  
   Referenda, 1091  
   Senate, role, 1090  
 Senate, mandatory retirement, st, 1418  
 Tributes on retirement, 1658-63  
 World War II, 55<sup>th</sup> anniversary of VE Day, st, 1255

**Kennedy, Hon. Betty** (introduced in the Senate June 20/00)  
 Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and Other Social Services Funding  
   bill C-45, 2146; considered in Committee of the Whole, 2154  
   Considered in Committee of the Whole, 2154  
 Health care system, st, 2074-75  
 Introduction, 1657  
 Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2060

**Kenny, Hon. Colin**  
 Acting Speaker, 1382  
 Fairbairn, p.c., Hon. Joyce, congratulations on receiving lifetime achievement award for  
   efforts to promote literacy, st, 1968  
 Future of Canadian defence policy, inquiry, 1297  
 Heritage, status of Holocaust Memorial Museum, qu, 413, (r) 462  
 Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1660  
 Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, st,  
   425-26  
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
   8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2162  
 Review of anti-drug policy, Special Senate Committee, m to form  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2125  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee  
   Authority to study state of health care system, 447, 448  
 Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20, 973, 1284-85, 1286-88, 1987-90  
   Anti-tobacco programs, 1286  
   Dedicated taxes, 1989  
   Education, 1989  
   Inuit and Indian children, 1987  
   Levy, 1286, 1988, 1989, 1990  
   Smoking rate, 1987  
   Tobacco control, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1988  
     Funding, 1987  
   Tobacco-related diseases, 1284, 1285, 1989

=====

Youth smoking, 1285, 1286, 1288

**Keon, Hon. Wilbert J.**

Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000 bill C-29, 856  
    Human genome, 856  
Canadian Institutes of Health Research bill C-13, 960-61  
Congratulations on winning the Robert Beamish Leadership Award, st, 2129  
Health care, st, 1926-27  
Heart and Stroke Month, st, 644  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 233-34  
    Commercial activity, 234  
    Electronic commerce, 234  
    Health information, 233, 234  
    Privacy and protection, 234  
    Health Information Privacy Code, 234  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
    5<sup>th</sup>, budget, study on the state of health care system in Canada, 888

**King, Jr., Dr. Martin Luther, st, 600**

**Kinsella, Hon. Noël A., Deputy Leader of the Opposition**

Aboriginal Peoples com  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2080  
Rep  
    5<sup>th</sup>, opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north  
        (power to hire staff and to travel), 1765, 1822, 1823  
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 156-59  
Agriculture and Agri-Food  
    Farm crisis in prairie provinces  
        Failure of negotiations on provision of support, qu, 583  
        Response of government, qu, 650  
Agriculture and Forestry Committee  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1645  
Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000 bill C-21, 524-25  
Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000 bill C-29, 856  
Appropriation No. 1, 2000-01 bill C-30, 862  
Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, inquiry, 1827, 1828  
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency  
    Sydney, Nova Scotia, possibility of renewal of Canada Business Centre Building lease,  
        qu, 2078, 2079  
Banking, Trade and Commerce  
    Canadian Taxpayers Federation, request to appear before committee during study of bill  
        C-37, qu, 1890  
    Requests of organization to appear before committee during study of bill C-37, qu, 1890  
Banking, Trade and Commerce com rep  
    10<sup>th</sup>, Defence Production bill S-25, with amdts, 2025, 2035, 2036  
Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1535

- =====  
 Motion to appoint, 1245-46, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1283, 1284, 1361, 1362, 1366, 1380  
 Broadcasting amendment bill S-24, 1936-37, 1938  
   CRTC, 1936, 1937, 1938  
 Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1990-91  
   Energy tax, 1991  
   Fuel prices, 1990  
   Fuel tax, 1944, 1990  
   New Brunswick and P.E.I., 1990  
 Business of the Senate, 80, 174, 179, 465, 636, 699, 887, 901, 902, 993, 994, 1000-01, 1039,  
   1081, 1082, 1216, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1376, 1519, 1701, 1720, 1789, 1822,  
   2134, 2137, 2158  
   Adjournment, 1458, 1949, 2174  
     Point of order, 30, 31  
   Error in bill C-12, five days' notice to withdraw, 1519  
   Point of order, 216, 387, 388, 389-90, 700-01  
     Speaker's ruling, 422  
 Cabinet  
   Possibility of resolution to recall Prime Minister from Middle East, qu, 1120  
 Canada Elections bill C-2, 850, 852, 1280, 1494, 1496  
   Human genome, 856  
   Motion for allotment of time, 1423  
 Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
   C-45, 2146; considered in Committee of the Whole, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152  
 Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2031  
 Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1526-27, 1540, 1544, 1560, 1561, 1615-16,  
   1739  
   Gender-specific language, 1616  
 Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1650, 1817, 1866-67, 2048, 2085, 2107, 2108, 2109  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, effect of proposed cuts, qu, 1481, (r) 1530  
 Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5, 2018  
 Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-  
   11, 1776, 1778  
 Census records, petitions accepted, 633  
 Citizenship and Immigration  
   Deportation of citizen of China, execution for criminal acts upon return, request for  
     information on hearings, qu, 1587-88  
   Deportation of citizenship applicants facing capital punishment, government policy, qu,  
     1588  
 Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1517, 1518, 1621-24, 1734  
   Citizenship rights, 1518  
   Naturalization, 1518, 1621  
   Plural citizenship, 1621  
   Preamble to bill, 1622  
   Revocation, 1624  
   Rights, 1623  
   Voting rights, 1622  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
   Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 816, 817, 818, 823,  
 =====



- 915, 916, 942-52, 953, 1027, 1114, 1183-84, 1240, 1268, 1329, 1332, 1358,  
1374-75, 1415, 1706, 1744, 1748, 1749-52
- Aboriginal peoples, 1744, 1752
- Amending formula, 818, 944
- Bicameral Parliament, 947, 1184
- Committee, 1268
- Consent of Parliament, 947
- Constitutional amendment, 947
- Divisibility, 944, 950, 951, 1329
- Elected representatives, 816, 946
- Linguistic minorities, 1240
- Majority, 945
- 50 plus one, 951
- Meech Lake Accord, 948
- Political actors, 816, 817, 945, 946, 951, 1184
- "Reading in", 943, 944
- Referendum, 944
- Senate role, 915, 946, 947, 948, 1240, 1750, 1751
- Role in minister in Senate, 823, 948
- Supervisory role, 950
- Senate veto, 948
- Supreme Court, 816
- Unilateral declaration of independence (UDI), 916, 945
- Competition amendment bill C-276, 1520, 1625
- Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect  
    status, 1883, 2110
- Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1833, 1834
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-11, 1921
- Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-9, 663, 1194
- Criminal Code amendment (flight) bill C-202, 685
- Criminal Code amendment (trafficking in persons) bill S-32, 2130
- Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 189, 685, 787
- Current farm crisis
- Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance,  
    71-74; consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to  
    Rule 60, 108
- 18<sup>th</sup> anniversary of proclamation of Constitution Act, 1982 and the Charter of Rights and  
    Freedoms, st, 1135-36
- Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445, 1583
- Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, 1290
- Provinces' right to be consulted, 1290
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1254, 1490
- Withdrawn, 1446
- Authority to review Canadian Environmental Protection Act, m withdrawn, 1110
- Fisheries and Oceans
- Coast Guard, provision of cruises to premiers, qu, 460
- Foreign Affairs

- =====
- Ambassador to the United States, comments on presidential candidates running for election, qu, 1499
  - Austria, possible recall of ambassador in response to appointment of Joerg Haider in new government, qu, 552, (r) 675
  - China, detention of Catholic Archbishop, qu, 625, (r) 729
  - Civil war in Sudan, human rights violations, qu, 623, (r) 783
  - France, possible endorsement of secession by Quebec, government position, qu, 999
  - Human rights in China, government position, tabled, 1423
  - Foreign Affairs Committee
    - Authority to examine emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 1305
    - Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, m in amdt, 36
  - Francophone and Acadian communities outside Quebec, deterioration of services, inquiry, 636-37
  - Health, budget, allocation for federal transfers to provinces, qu, 728
  - Human Resources Development
    - Data bank on details of private citizens, alleged breach of security, qu, 1481
    - Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds, responsibility of Minister, 557
    - Privacy Commissioner's report, data bank on details of private citizens, safeguards by government, qu, 1401, 1402
    - Use of social insurance numbers in data gathering on private citizens, qu, 1421
  - Human Right to Privacy bill S-27, 1820-21
    - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1821
  - Human rights and multi-ethnic conflicts, inquiry, 368, 444-45, 752
    - Separate schools, 752
    - Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 444, 445
  - Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 236, 264-65, 266, 268, 471
    - Human rights, 264, 265
    - Violations, 266
  - Intergovernmental Affairs, visit of Premier of Quebec to France, speech outlining provincial government's position on Referendum Clarity bill, government position, qu, 998
  - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Com reps
    - 4<sup>th</sup>, Senate Supplementary Estimate for 1999-2000, 709
    - 7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1050
  - International Search or Seizure bill S-4, 747-48
    - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 747, 748
    - Privacy, 748
  - Justice, possible amendments to Criminal Code involving criminal harassment, influence of Bill S-6, qu, 368
  - La Francophonie Summit, inquiry, 443
  - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
    - Authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of current bill, 190
    - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1771, 1772
    - Authority to study sentencing, 1520, 1765
- =====

- =====  
Notice of motion to authorize committee to meet during sitting of the Senate, request for explanation, qu, 1354, 1355  
Possibility of televising hearings on Citizenship bill, qu, 1933  
Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1191, 1192  
Dependency, 1191  
National Defence, replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1139  
Clearance to fly aircraft in United States air space, qu, 1177, (r) 1405  
Request for answer, qu, 1230  
Rep on Talon41 incident, qu, 1177  
National Finance Committee  
Estimates, 1999-2000, authority to study, 361-62, 486  
Rep  
3<sup>rd</sup>, Estimates, 1999-2000, 853  
Newfoundland, resignation of premier, qu, 2046  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 534, 592, 610, 611, 909-10, 911, 934-35, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1016, 1017, 1089, 1116, 1132  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 534, 610  
Citizenship, 610  
Emergency measures, 935  
Leave, granting, 1006, 1007  
"Living tree" doctrine, 910  
Race, 611  
Repealability, 934  
Self-government, 910  
Treaty offences, 935  
Women, 534  
Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual, inquiry, 2172  
Organization of American States, ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, qu, 1308-09, (r) 1504-05  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1959, 1979, 1982, 1983-84  
Double-dipping, 1984  
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5, 479-81  
Poet laureate, 479, 480  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 262, 263  
Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1042  
Prime Minister  
Possibility of recall from trip to Middle East, qu, 1138  
Visit to France, request for recall, qu, 1721  
Prime Minister's Office, taping of telephone conversations, qu, 2131  
Privacy Commissioner  
Appointment of George Radwanski, m to approve, 2038, 2039  
Received in Committee of the Whole  
Bruce Phillips, 1474, 1479  
George Radwanski, 2058, 2059, 2072  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com  
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, subject matter of meetings, qu, 228  
=====

- Reps  
 3<sup>rd</sup>, 314, 357  
 5<sup>th</sup>, question of privilege of Honourable Senator Kinsella, 1656  
 8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 1878, 2159-60, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2166  
 Committee on human rights, 2159, 2160  
 Public Service Whistleblowing bill S-13, 338, 475-77, 684  
 Confidentiality, 477  
 Values and ethics, 475, 476  
 Question of privilege, 13, 26, 27; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, m adopted, 28  
 Referendum Clarity bill  
 Application of terms, qu, 844  
 Comments by Premier of Quebec during visit to France, qu, 999  
 Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry, 571, 969, 1547-49  
 Falun Gong, 1548  
 Human rights, 571, 1548  
 Individual rights vs. community rights, 1548, 1549  
 Registered religions, Judaism, 571  
 Review of non-proliferation treaty, m to urge nuclear weapon states to reaffirm commitment, 870-71  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2123  
 Royal Assent, 1151  
 Notice, 1987  
 Royal Assent bill S-7, 328  
 Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24, 1688, 2018, 2047, 2082-83  
 Interprovincial smuggling, 2083  
 Split-run periodicals, 2083  
 Selection Committee rep  
 5<sup>th</sup>, Speaker *pro tempore*, 174  
 Senate  
 Declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of, 543, 546  
 Request to table letter from the Minister of Heritage regarding Canada National Parks bill, qu, 2131  
*Rules of the Senate* to accommodate Clarity Act, m to change, 2016-17, 2050-53, 2054  
 Parallel motion, 2053  
 Bicameral system, 2052, 2053  
 Priority motions, 2052, 2053  
 Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16, 1288-89  
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23, 1876, 1919, 1920  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee  
 Authority to study developments respecting euthanasia and assisted suicide, 248, 249, 295  
 Notice of motion to authorize committee to meet during sitting of the Senate, request for explanation, qu, 1354  
 Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, m to instruct this committee to divide bill into two bills, 440  
 Solicitor General

=====  
Canadian Security Intelligence Service, loss of classified documents, review by Security Intelligence Review Committee, qu, 136, 137, (r) 309  
Miramichi, New Brunswick, possible withdrawal of gun registry, qu, 793  
Speech from the Throne, Address in reply, m for termination of debate on eighth sitting day, 86-87, 475  
Sudan, inquiry, 1599  
Supreme Court, terminology regarding decision on referendum reference, qu, 458  
Transport  
  Budget  
    Allocation for infrastructure, funds for highways in New Brunswick, qu, 727, 728  
    Toll funding for highway infrastructure, qu, 760-61  
  Fredericton Airport, inability of runway system to accommodate certain aircraft, qu, 410  
  National highway policy, government position, qu, 760  
  Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, qu, 304  
    Effect of order issued under section 47 of Canada Transportation Act, qu, 339  
    Possibility of review by Transport and Communications Committee, qu, 304  
    Service to small communities, qu, 370  
Transport and Communications  
  Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, qu, 339  
Transport and Communications Committee, m to refer Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, 15  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1995  
United Nations  
  Election of Canada to Human Rights Commission, st, 1306  
  Ontario, condemnation by Human Rights Committee for funding religious schools, qu, 1309, (r) 1504-05  
Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, 2018

**Kirby, Hon. Michael**

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19, 856-59, 1004  
  Accountability, 858  
  Corporate governance, 856, 857  
  Global competitiveness, 858  
  Liability rules, 858  
  Provincial regulations, 859  
  Residency requirements, 858  
  Shareholder communications, 857  
  Shareholders' rights, 857  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 119-21, 261, 372, 373, 413, 417, 434-35  
  Electronic transmission of information, 119  
  Federal government business, 119  
  Internet, 119  
  Legality of electronic documents and signatures, 119  
  Omnibus bill, 121  
  Privacy, 119, 120

- Privacy Commissioner, 120  
 Provincial jurisdiction, 120  
 20-year rule, 434, 435  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology  
   Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, opposition from  
     Government of Alberta, qu, 412, 413, 431  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology com  
   Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 253, 264, 1354, 1639  
   Authority to study current state of personal information protection in electronic  
     communications, 1971  
   Authority to study state of health care system, 367, 445-46, 447; m adopted, 541-42  
 Reps  
   1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 301  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
   2<sup>nd</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C6, subject  
     matter of Part I, tabled, 367  
   3<sup>rd</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C6, subject  
     matter of Parts 2 to 5, tabled, 367  
   4<sup>th</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 381, 390-94  
   5<sup>th</sup>, authority to hire, 723, 887-88  
     Conflict of interest, 887, 888  
     Guidelines, 888  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
   6<sup>th</sup>, Canadian Institutes of Health Research bill C-13, without amdt but with  
     observations, 993  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
   8<sup>th</sup>, Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, without amdt, 1717  
   9<sup>th</sup>, Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5, without amdt, 1717-18  
   10<sup>th</sup>, Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5, without amdt, 1969  
   11<sup>th</sup>, Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment, bill C-41, without amdt,  
     2129  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2004-05

**Kirkness, Mr. Scott**

- Tribute on receiving award for bravery, st, 1928

**Kolber, Hon. Leo E.**

- Banking, Trade and Commerce  
   Canadian Taxpayers Federation, request to appear before committee during study of bill  
     C-37, qu, 1890  
   Requests of organization to appear before committee during study of bill C-37, qu, 1890  
 Banking, Trade and Commerce com  
   Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 253, 331  
   Authority to study state of domestic and international financial system, 213; m adopted,  
     249  
   Authority to study subject-matter of bill to establish the Financial Consumer Agency of  
     Canada, 1970  
 Reps

- 1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 212  
    *See Journals of the Senate*
- 3<sup>rd</sup>, state of domestic and international financial system, 517; adopted, 595
- 4<sup>th</sup>, interim, state of domestic and international financial system, Export Development Act, tabled, 839; adopted, 1545
- 5<sup>th</sup>, interim, state of domestic and international financial system, Taxation of Capital Gains, tabled, 1204; adopted, 1546-47
- 6<sup>th</sup>, Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, without amdt but with a letter and observations, 1608  
    *See Journals of the Senate*
- 7<sup>th</sup>, Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 amendment bill C-25, without amdt, 1717
- 8<sup>th</sup>, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, without amdt, 1889, 1890
- 9<sup>th</sup>, Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments, 1999 bill C-24, without amdt but with observations, 1969
- Business of the Senate, point of order, Speaker's ruling, 421, 422
- Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24, 1687-90, 2047
- Air travel from U.S. to Canada, 1689
  - Business, 1689
  - Charities, 1688, 2047
  - Disabled, 1688
  - Education, 2047
  - First Nations, 1689, 1690, 2047
  - Health care, 2047
  - Osteopathic services, 1688
  - Pension plans, 1689
  - Respite care, 1688
  - Speech therapy, 1688
  - Split-run tax and tariffs, 1689
  - Tax reduction, 1687
  - Tobacco control, 1687
  - Tobacco products, 1687, 2047
  - Tourism, 1689, 2047
  - Visitors' Rebate Program, 1689
- Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2010
- United Nations, Canada's vote in support of Security Council resolution no. 1322, st, 2044

**Korea, Democratic People's Republic**

- Visit to, st, 2020-21
- Visitors in the gallery, 13

**Kroft, Hon. Richard H.**

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 20-22, 474-75
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1675-79, 1680, 1681
- Constitutional amendments, 1677

- Divisibility, 1675, 1676  
Referendum, 1677, 1680  
Senate rights, 1678  
Senate role, 1677, 1679  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
9<sup>th</sup>, revised *Rules of the Senate*, tabled, 2015  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1391-93, 1645-46, 1647  
Anti-money laundering, 1391, 1392, 1393  
Client identification, 1391, 1392  
Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering, 1393  
Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada, 1392  
Organized crime, 1391  
Privacy, 1646  
Record keeping, 1391, 1392  
Regulation-making authority, 1393  
Suspicious transactions, 1392, 1645  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-30, 2085-87, 2088  
Disposal of information, 2086, 2087  
Organized crime, 2086  
Solicitor-client privilege, 2086

**Kuwaiti Canadian Parliamentary Friendship Group**

- Visitors in the gallery, 1965

**Labour**

- Plight of the homeless  
Government policy, qu, 228  
Status of government strategy, qu, 385-86, (r) 675-76  
Shipbuilding, involvement of Minister in development of national policy, qu, 1405

**La Francophonie Summit**, inquiry, notice, 15; debate, 443-44, 465-67

- Human rights, 466, 467

**Speakers:** Senators

- Carstairs, Sharon, 443  
Corbin, Eymard G., 443  
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 465-67  
Hays, Dan, 443, 444  
Kinsella, Noël A., 443  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 444

**La Francophonie Week**, st, 774-75

**L'Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie**

- Meeting held in Bamako, Mali, rep of Canadian delegation, tabled, 1459  
Meeting held in Libreville, Gabon, rep of Canadian delegation, tabled, 1227  
Meeting held in Phnom Penh, Cambodia, rep of Canadian delegation, tabled, 1511

**Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada**



=====  
Royal Assent, 538-39

**Lamport, O.C., the late Allan Austin**, tributes, 284

**LaSalle, Mr. Dominique, Chief, Strategic Planning, Federal-Provincial Relations,  
Department of Finance**

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2147

**Latvia, Republic of, delegation**, visitors in the gallery, 977

**Law Enforcement and Criminal Liability**, White Paper tabled, 1714

**Lawson, Hon. Edward M.**

Business of the Senate, 1082

Canada-United States partnership, st, 1831

Human Resources Development, job creation programs, possible mismanagement of  
funds, allocation of grants, qu, 605-06

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 282

Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2071, 2072

Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1452

**Lebanon, Mr. Farès Bouez, President of the Canada-Lebanon Parliamentary  
Friendship Group**, visitor in the gallery, 380

**LeBel, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

Royal Assent to bills, 1924-25

**LeBreton, Hon. Marjory**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 471-73, 474

Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5, 1871, 2033

Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters) bill C-18,  
1758-60

Blood samples, 1760

Ignition interlock, 1760

Life imprisonment, 1760

Lifetime licence suspension, 1760

Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 1759

Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 1071-  
76

Black, Conrad, blockage of appointment to House of Lords, 1071-76

Health, increased spending for breast cancer research, qu, 504, 505

Heritage, visit of Minister to Newfoundland, tabled, 1232

Human Resources Development

Grant to 904-30042 Company, tabled, 1232

Grant to 9037-1956 Québec Inc., tabled, 1232

Grant to 9057-5093 Company, tabled, 1232

Grant to 9069-1049 Québec Inc., tabled, 1232

Grant to 10642 Newfoundland Limited, tabled, 1232  
 Grant to 142968 Canada Ltée, tabled, 1232  
 Grant to 3393062 Canada Inc., tabled, 1232  
 Grant to 3458121 Canada Inc., tabled, 1232  
 Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds  
   Distribution of grants, qu, 625, 673  
   Request for tabling of reference documents used by Prime Minister in response to questions, qu, 553, 554, 580-81  
 National Capital Commission  
   A Place for Canadians, A Story of the National Capital Commission, tabled, 1232  
   Mandate, st, 708  
 National Defence, replacement of Sea King helicopters, clearance to fly Prime Minister in aircraft, qu, 1178  
 Progressive Conservative Party, st, 1954  
 Public Works and Government Services, alleged involvement of Prime Minister's Office in purchase of property in Hull, Quebec, qu, 1039, 1040, 1061, 1062, (r) 1211  
 Senate, comments by leadership candidate for Alliance Party, st, 1694  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com  
   Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 299  
   Rep  
     5<sup>th</sup>, budget, study on the state of the health care system in Canada, 771  
 Transport  
   Air Canada, effect of bill setting out obligations, qu, 759-60  
   Nova Scotia, possibility of infrastructure project to rebuild highway 101, qu, 17-18  
 Treasury Board  
   Auditor General's report, awarding of sole-source contracts, establishment of mandatory contract review mechanism, qu, 318-19  
 YWCA Week Without Violence, st, 2128-29

### **Le Collège de Technologie Agricole et Alimentaire d'Alfred**

Possible closing by Ontario government, st, 113

### **Legal and Constitutional Affairs**

Letter of thanks to committee from Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach, st, 1770  
 Possibility of televising hearings on Citizenship bill, qu, 1933

### **Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee**

Authority to apply papers and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of bill S-6, 89-90, 189-91; Speaker's ruling, 191-92; debate, 223, 246-47; m adopted, 248  
 Authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to study of bill C-7, notice, 178; m adopted, 224  
 Authority to engage services, notice, 252; m adopted, 298  
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 285, 330, 1038, 1354, 1771-72  
   Request for explanation, qu, 1354-55  
   Withdrawn, 1113, 1445  
 Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 252; m adopted, 298

=====  
Authority to ref Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission rep, notice, 1638; m adopted, 1693

Authority to study sentencing, notice, 1325; debated, 1520-21, 1765

Proceeds of Crime (money laundering) bill C-22 withdrawn from this com, m adopted, 1419

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251

See Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, Criminal Records amendment bill G7, without amdt, 301-03; 374-76; adopted, 398—99

3<sup>rd</sup>, National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10, with amdts, 518; adopted, 560-61

4<sup>th</sup>, Criminal Code amendment bill C-202, without amdt, 757

5<sup>th</sup>, Canada Elections bill C-2, without amdt, 1138

6<sup>th</sup>, Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, without amdt, 1534

7<sup>th</sup>, Electoral Districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, without amdt but with observations, 1718

See Journals of the Senate

8<sup>th</sup>, Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445, without amdt, 1718

9<sup>th</sup>, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18, without amdt, 1875

**Les étudiantes ambassadrices et étudiants ambassadeurs de l'Estrie**, visitors in the gallery, 809

**Lesage, Hon. Jean**, st, 1713

**Letter in support of the Hon. Ron Ghitter**, st, 1117-18

See also Apology to the Hon. Ron Ghitter  
Ghitter, Hon. Ron

**Lewis, Q.C., P. Derek** (retired Nov.28/99)

Tributes on retirement, 276-84

**Library of Parliament**

Annual report of Parliamentary Librarian tabled, 578

**Library of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee**

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, notice, 303; m withdrawn, 445

Estimates, 1999-2000

Vote 10a, m to ref, notice, 136; m adopted, 180

Message from Commons, 55, 2013

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, 408; adopted, 438-39

2<sup>nd</sup>, authority to assist Speaker of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Commons in directing and controlling the Library of Parliament, presented, 1456; adopted, 1487

=====

**Losier-Cool, Hon. Rose-Marie (Speaker *pro tem*)**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 347-48  
 Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
     C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2158  
 Census records, presentation of petitions, 1498  
 Importance of education to youth, st, 1134  
 La Francophonie Week, st, 774-75  
 L'Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie, rep of Canadian delegation to meeting in  
     Bamako, Mali, tabled, 1459  
 Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 419-20  
     Home-care, 420  
     Palliative care, 420  
 Official languages, status as outlined in report of commissioner, st, 2100  
 Official Languages Joint Committee reps  
     1<sup>st</sup>, 408-09; adopted, 439  
     2<sup>nd</sup>, bilingual nature of Canada's Capital, 453; adopted, 536  
     3<sup>rd</sup>, implementation of Part VII of Official Languages Act, tabled, 1714  
 Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole  
     Bruce Phillips, 1479  
     George Radwanski, 2072  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J.,  
     40<sup>th</sup> anniversary of election as Premier of New Brunswick, st, 1769  
     Tribute on retirement, 2120-21  
 World Teachers' Day, st, 2021

**Lowe, Mr. Alan, Mayor of Victoria, and Mrs. Lowe**, visitors in the gallery, 1485

**Lower North Shore and Shefferville, chiefs**, visitors in the gallery, 2115

**Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John, Leader of the Opposition**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 60-62  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food, farm crisis in prairie provinces, response of Prime Minister,  
     qu,646, 647, 648  
 Apology to the Hon. Ron Ghitter, st, 1058  
     Statement in response, 1077  
 Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000 bill C-21, 509  
 Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, inquiry, 1827  
 Balfour, Q.C., the late Hon. R. James, tribute, 450  
 Banking, Trade and Commerce com  
     Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 253  
     Rep  
     10<sup>th</sup>, Defence Production bill S-25, with amdts, 2024  
 Banks, Hon. Thomas Benjamin, introduction, 1058  
 Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, m to appoint, 1243-45, 1250, 1367, 1369, 1370  
 Boudreau, P.C., Hon. J. Bernard, tribute on appointment to the Senate, 12  
 Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 723  
 Business of the Senate, 31-32, 710, 716, 977, 998, 1338, 1339, 1583, 1843, 1980  
     Adjournment, 720, 2174

- Point of order, 388-89  
    Speaker's ruling, 420, 421-22  
Canada Book Day, st, 1174, 1324  
Canada Elections bill C-2, 1216  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
    C-45, 2144, 2145, 2146; considered in Committee of the Whole, 2147, 2148,  
    2149-50, 2156-57  
Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1527, 1537-39, 1543  
Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1817, 2107, 2108  
Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill  
    Reasons for abstention during clause-by-clause study, st, 426  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
    Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 815, 816, 823-24,  
    876-82, 883, 884-85, 886, 887, 918-19, 1061, 1113, 1114, 1115-16, 1186, 1187,  
    1319, 1320, 1427, 1669, 1670, 1705-06, 1707, 1744, 1899-904, 1910  
    Aboriginal peoples, 1744, 1902, 1903  
    Amending formula, 880  
    Disallowance, 878, 879  
    Domestic law, 877  
    House of Commons, 815, 877, 880, 886  
    International law, 877  
    Official language minorities, 1903  
    Political actors, 817  
    Referendum, 1901, 1903, 1904  
    Royal Consent, 1670  
    Royal Recommendation, 1670  
    Senate role, 815, 816, 886, 918, 1899, 1900  
    Two thirds majority, 879, 884, 885  
    Veto, 880, 918  
Coalition Group requesting environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams  
    Mine, Timiskaming District, northern Ontario, letter to Minister of the  
    Environment tabled, 1968  
Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect  
    status, 2110, 2112  
Cordy, Hon. Jane Marie, introduction, 1552  
Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 788  
    Capital punishment, 788  
Current farm crisis  
    Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance,  
    73  
Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 574  
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Com  
    Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1490-91, 1492  
    Authority to review Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 751  
Finance, accumulation of surplus funds, influence of goods and services tax and free trade,  
    qu, 996  
Fisheries Com  
    Authority to study matters related to its mandate, 405, 406

- =====
- Flynn, the late Hon. Jacques, tribute, 2019
- Foreign Affairs
- Ambassador to the United States, comments on presidential candidates running for election, qu, 1499
  - Israel, deployment of neutron anti-tank mines, possibility of representations by Prime Minister during visit, qu, 1080, (r) 1213
  - Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, qu, 1079
  - Visit by Prime Minister to Middle East, statement on number of Lakes in Canada, qu, 1121
- Foreign Affairs Com
- Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 35; m in amdt, 35, 38
- Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 889
- Greene, Richard G., appointment as honorary officer of the Senate, felicitations on retirement, 382
- Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1601-02
- Human Resources Development
- Data bank on details of private citizens, verification of accuracy of information, qu, 1403, (r) 1893
  - Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds
    - Dispensation of grants, qu, 603
    - Responsibility of Minister, 557
- Human rights, China's record, United States Department of State report, government position, qu, 900
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 235, 267, 471, 525-26
- Human rights and foreign policy, 526
  - Human rights and trade, 526
  - Uzbekistan, 235, 526
- Intergovernmental Affairs
- Quebec
- Possible conditions of referendum, impact of government initiative, qu, 256, 257
  - Possible conditions on referendum, government position, qu, 231
- Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1658
- Kennedy, Hon. Betty, introduction, 1658
- La Francophonie Summit, inquiry, 444
- National Defence
- Contribution to efforts to end war in Kosovo, qu, 715
  - Replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1229, 1230
    - Openness of procurement process, qu, 1422
    - Possible examination of airworthiness of aircraft by Transportation Safety Board, qu, 1177
    - Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, qu, 1209
  - Special Senate Committee to examine conduct of personnel in relation to the Somalia deployment and the destruction of medical records of personnel serving in Croatia, m to establish, 48, 574-75, 637-41, 1945-48
- National Finance Committee, authority to study Estimates, 1999-2000, 486
- =====

- =====
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 610, 910, 911, 932-33, 934, 981-82, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1010-11, 1088, 1089, 1144-47
    - Aboriginal government, 982
    - Claims, overlapping, 933, 934
    - Constitution, section 35, 1145, 1146
    - Leave, granting, 1007, 1008
    - Minority rights, 934
    - Self-government, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147
    - Supreme Court reference, 1146
    - Third order of government, 981, 982
  - Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to adopt recommendation to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, inquiry, 494
  - Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1869, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1984-85
  - Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 262, 263
  - Persons Case, tribute to legal counsel to plaintiffs, st, 2128
  - Privacy Commissioner
    - Appointment, m to extend term, 768
    - Appointment of George Radwanski, m to approve, 2039, 2088-89
    - Received in Committee of the Whole
      - Bruce Phillips, 1470-71
      - George Radwanski, 2060, 2061, 2062
  - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Com
    - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 285-86
  - Reps
    - 3<sup>rd</sup>, 356, 357
    - 7<sup>th</sup>, length of time of Senators' Statements, 1825
    - 8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 1825, 1878, 2095, 2161, 2164, 2165, 2166
    - 10<sup>th</sup>, disclosure of private financial interests, 2093, 2094
  - Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1417, 1646, 1647
  - Question of privilege, unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce com, 1215
  - Questions of privilege, ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 27
  - Royal Assent
    - Notice, 1987
  - Royal Assent bill S-7, 46, 162-63, 328, 330, 565, 682-83
    - Traditional ceremony, 162
    - Written declaration, 162
  - Senate
    - Declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of, 502
    - Legislative progress of bill to amend Parliament of Canada Act and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, qu, 1971, 1972
    - Possibility of Royal Assent ceremony, qu, 1971
    - Reappointment of senators, st, 2128
    - Royal Assent proceedings, m to uphold, 496
      - Rule of anticipation, 496
  - Setlakwe, Hon. Raymond C., introduction, 1658
  - Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16, 1921
- =====

=====  
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23, 1511, 1598-99, 1876, 1919, 1920  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Com  
   Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 264  
   Authority to study state of health care system, 447  
   Reps  
     5<sup>th</sup>, study on the state of the health care system in Canada, authority to hire, 771, 888  
     Conflict of interest guidelines, 888  
     7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Care: The Right of Every Canadian", 1532  
 Squires, Hon. Raymond G., introduction, 1552  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 1994  
 Wiebe, Hon. John Edward Neil, introduction, 1058

**Macdonald, Sir John A.**

*See* Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16

**Macedonia**

  Trajkovski, His Excellency Boris, President of the Republic and His Excellency Jordan Vesilenov, Ambassador to Canada, visitors in the gallery, 547

**MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant**, tributes, 1636-37

**MacLean, P.C., the late J. Angus**, tribute, 620

**Maheu, Hon. Shirley**

  Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2149  
   In recognition of naval forces, st, 1202, 1225  
   International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 777  
   Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 615-17  
     Intention of health care provider, 615  
     Life-sustaining treatment, 616, 617  
     Shortening life, 616  
     Voluntary decision of patient, 616  
   National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st, 363  
   Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
     8<sup>th</sup>, changes to Rule 86, 1878  
   Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
     7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", 1823-24

**Mahovlich, Hon. Francis William**

  Arab, the late John, tribute, 1887  
   Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32, 1579-80, 1581  
     Canada Child Tax Benefit, 1580  
     Canada Student Loans Program, 1579  
     Countervailing, 1581  
     Employment Insurance, 1580  
     First Nations taxation, 1581



Health care, 1579  
Post-secondary education, 1579  
RRSPs, 1580  
Foreign Affairs, Russia, conflict in Chechnya, st, 597  
Hockey legends, Team Canada 1999, st, 497, 498  
Lamport, O.C., the late Allan Austin, tributes, 284  
Mathews, the late Sir Stanley, st, 991-92  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1008  
Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1450-51  
Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 545

**Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court**

Royal Assent to bills, 1496

**Maloney, Hon. Marian**, visitor in the gallery, 453

**Malaurie, Jean, founder of Centre d'études arctiques of the Centre français national de recherches scientifiques**, visitor in the gallery, 1601

**Manitoba**

Cross Lake First Nation, high rate of suicide, st, 452  
Hickes, Hon. George, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, visitor in the gallery, 621

**Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14.** 1r, 2015; 2r, 2048-50; ref to com, 2050; rep without amdt, 2101; 3r, 2138-43; r.a., chap. 33, 2000, 2178

Arbitration, 2140  
Compensation monies, 2139  
Fee simple lands, 2139  
Flooding, 2048  
Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Minister, 2140  
Master Implementation Agreement, 2048, 2049, 2139  
Northern Flood Agreement, 2048, 2049, 2139  
Reserves, 2048, 2049  
    Adding lands, 2049, 2050, 2139, 2140  
Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 2049  
Third-party interests, 2140  
Treaty land entitlement, 2138, 2140

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2141-43  
Carstairs, Sharon, 2143  
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 2048-49, 2138-40  
Johnson, Janis, 2050  
Watt, Charlie, 2049

**Marine Liability bill S-17.** 1r, 758; 2r, 783-85, 953-56; ref to com, 956; rep with amdt, 1257-58; rep adopted, 1396; 3r, 1407-09

Athens Convention, 954, 955  
Carriage of goods, 785

Consolidation of liability regimes, 1408

Fatal accidents, 784

Foreign carriers, 784

Liability to passengers, 1407, 1408

Limitation of liability, 785

Negligence claims, 784

Passengers, 783, 784

Pollution damage, 785

Vehicle ferries, 783

**Speakers:** Senators

Angus, W. David, 785, 953-56, 1409

Furey, George J., 783-85, 956, 1407-08

Hays, Dan, 1409

**Masson, the late Claude**

Tribute, st, 41

**Mathews, the late Sir Stanley**, st, 991-92

**Mauritania, His Excellency Mr. Dieng Boubou Farba, Speaker of the Senate of the Islamic Republic**, visitor in the gallery, 1448

**McDonald, the late Brodie**, tribute, st, 837

**McIsaac, Mr. Cliff**, visitor in the gallery, 1078

**McTeague, Mr. Dan, and other members of the House of Commons**, visitors in the gallery, 912

**Médecins du monde**, st, 424

**Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2**. 1r, 14; 2r, 62-65, 222-23, 348-50, 419-20, 438, 615-17, 627-29, 702-06; ref to com, 706

Assisted suicide, 65, 349, 628, 703

Consent from patient, 628, 703

Criminal Code amendment, 65

Criminal liability, 64, 349

Death and dying, 348

Euthanasia, 223, 628

Home-care, 420

Intention of health care provider, 615

Life-sustaining treatment, 62, 349, 616, 617, 629

“Living wills”, 629

Medication, 349

National guidelines, education and training, 62, 64

Pain control, 62, 63, 222, 629

Palliative care, 62, 63, 349, 420, 629

Right to refuse treatment, 702, 704

=====  
Right to withhold or withdraw treatment, 64  
Shortening life, 63, 65, 223, 616, 629, 704  
Voluntary decision of patient, 616

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 62-65, 705-06  
Christensen, Ione, 438  
Cools, Anne C., 702-05  
Corbin, Eymard G., 706  
DeWare, Mabel M., 350, 627-29  
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 419-20  
Maheu, Shirley, 615-17  
Pépin, Lucie, 348-50  
Roche, Douglas, 65, 222-23, 705

**Meighen, Dr. Kelly**

Congratulations on receipt of honorary doctorate degrees from Mount Allison University,  
st, 1257

**Meighen, Hon. Michael Arthur**

Cancer Awareness Month, st, 1135  
Congratulations on receipt of honorary doctorate degrees from Mount Allison University,  
st, 1257  
Deschênes, the late Justice Jules, tribute, 1352  
Finance, budget, possibility of substantial tax cuts, qu, 713, 714  
Heritage  
    Funding for new War Museum, qu, 307  
Human Resources Development  
    Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds, responsibility of Minister, qu,  
    555, 556  
National Defence  
    Auditor General's report, implementation of defence ethics program, qu, 320  
    Possibility of suspension of anthrax vaccination program, qu, 1139-40, (r) 1214; 1230-  
    31, (r) 1422  
National Defence amendment bill S-18, 956-57  
    Child soldiers, 957  
    Compulsory recruitment, minimum age, 957  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology com  
    Authority to study health care services available to veterans of war and peacekeeping  
    missions, 1665  
Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment, bill C-41, 2081-82

**Mercier, Hon. Léonce**

Adjournment, 1524-25  
Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 282  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2120  
Selection com  
    Reps  
        1<sup>st</sup>, membership of Transport and Communications Committee, 13-14

2<sup>nd</sup>, membership of Foreign Affairs Committee, 14  
 3<sup>rd</sup>, issue of nominating Speaker *pro tempore*, 44  
 4<sup>th</sup>, membership of various committees, 74; adopted, 126  
     *See Journals of the Senate*  
 5<sup>th</sup>, Speaker *pro tempore*, 170; adopted, 174  
 6<sup>th</sup>, membership of Special Senate Committee on Bill C-20, 1400; adopted, 1430  
 7<sup>th</sup>, membership of Special Senate Committee on Illegal Drugs, 1555, 1599  
 Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 209-10

**Methven, Ms. Nicole**

Congratulations on recent accomplishments, st, 1353

**Middle East, recent violence in the**, st, 2075

**Milne, Hon. Lorna**

Access to census information, presentation of petition, 50  
 Agriculture, industrial hemp, obstacles in exporting to the United States, st, 13, 168-69  
 Business of the Senate, 997  
     Adjournment, 1458  
 Canada Elections bill C-2, 852, 1216, 1217, 1349  
     Women, 852  
 Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association  
     Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly—  
         Meeting from September 20 to 25, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 227  
         Meeting on August 25, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 227  
         Meeting on June 18 and from June 21 to 25, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled,  
             227  
         Meeting on May 21, 1999, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 226  
     Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting held from Jan.18-29/00, tabled, 1534  
     Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting held from Mar.18-25/00, tabled, 1534  
     Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting held from Mar.29-31/00 and Apr.3-7/00,  
         tabled, 1535  
 Census records  
     Letter from Quebec Federation of Genealogical Societies tabled, 578-79  
     Petitions accepted, 633  
     Presentation of petitions, 254, 368, 621, 723, 1325, 1535  
 Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1734, 1735  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
     Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1708, 1739-41,  
         1742-43  
     Divisibility, 1739, 1740  
 Conference on Women's Equality and Participation in Public Life, inquiry, 49, 192-94  
 Conservation of fresh water, st, 1256-57  
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs  
     Letter of thanks to committee from Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach, st, 1770  
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Com  
     Authority to engage services, 252, 298  
     Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 285, 330, 1038, 1354, 1771, 1772

- Request for explanation, 1354, 1355  
Withdrawn, 1113  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 252, 298  
Authority to study sentencing, 1325, 1520-21  
Reps  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, with amdts, 301-03, 375  
3<sup>rd</sup>, National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10, with  
    amdts, 518; adopted, 560-61  
4<sup>th</sup>, Criminal Code amendment bill C-202, without amdt, 757  
5<sup>th</sup>, Canada Elections bill C-2, without amdt, 1138  
6<sup>th</sup>, Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, without amdt, 1534  
7<sup>th</sup>, Electoral Districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, without amdt but  
    with observations, 1718  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
8<sup>th</sup>, Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445, without amdt,  
    1718  
9<sup>th</sup>, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18, without amdt, 1875  
Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 279-80  
Ontario  
    Regional restructuring legislation, proposal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, st, 407  
    Walkerton, tragic deaths resulting from polluted water, st, 1454  
    Warton, influence of Warton Willie on community, st, 598-99  
Panel on access to historical census records, st, 134-35  
Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole  
    Bruce Phillips, 1471-72, 1473  
    George Radwanski, 2057  
Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 518, 663-64, 1437-38  
    Census records, 663, 664, 1437  
    Post-1901, 663  
    Confidentiality, 664  
    Electronic letters of support, 664  
    Objection process, 664  
    Secrecy, 1438  
Statistics Canada, census records, Canadian as ethnic origin, effect on marketing  
    possibilities, st, 366, 367  
  
**Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23.** 1r, 1118; 2r, 1187-92, 1218-20,  
    1271-80; ref to com, 1280; rep without amdt, 1534; 3r, 1568-74, 1589-93; r.a.,  
    chap. 12, 2000, 1924  
Aboriginal community, 1573  
Aboriginal women, 1574  
Cohabitation period, 1188  
Common-law, 1187, 1218, 1591  
Conjugal relationship, 1191, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1591  
Dependency, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1218, 1219, 1570  
Discrimination, 1276

Divorce, 1279  
 Equality, 1276, 1277, 1278  
 Ethnic cleansing, 1275  
 Family, 1189, 1569, 1570  
 Homophobia, 1572  
 Herbert Norman, 1276, 1279  
 Home ownership, 1218  
 Homosexual rights, 1190  
 Marriage, 1188, 1189, 1219, 1220, 1272, 1273, 1278, 1279, 1569, 1572, 1573, 1591  
 Mating types, 1273  
 Morality, 1274  
 Same-sex benefits, 1568, 1572  
 Social policy, 1220  
 Survivor benefits, 1189, 1218

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1572-74  
 Bolduc, Roch, 1593  
 Cools, Anne C., 1191, 1192, 1271-75, 1279, 1280, 1574, 1589-91, 1592-93  
 Hays, Dan, 1192, 1593  
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1274  
 Joyal, Serge, 1191-92, 1275-78, 1279  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1191, 1192  
 Murray, Lowell, 1278  
 Pearson, Landon, 1279  
 Pépin, Lucie, 1187-90, 1191, 1568-72  
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1592  
 Robertson, Brenda M., 1218-20  
 Robichaud, Fernand, 1190  
 Stollery, Peter A., 1279  
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1591-92, 1593  
 Wilson, Lois M., 1220

**Molgat, Hon. Gildas (Speaker of the Senate)**

Tribute on 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of appointment to Senate, st, 2021

**Montagnais community, students**, visitors in the gallery, 991

**Montagnais of Lac-Saint-Jean and Quebec's North Shore**

Chiefs and other members, visitors in the gallery, 178

**Montfort Hospital of Ottawa**, st, 300-01

**Montgomery, Lucy Maud**

Named among the top twenty Canadian heroes of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, st, 112

**Moore, Hon. Wilfred P.**

Acting Speaker, 1108

=====  
Biddulph, Ms. Claire, Ms. Nicole Methven, Mr. Trevor Steinburg, Mr. Larry Uteck,  
congratulations on recent accomplishments, st, 1353  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2155, 2156, 2157  
Criminal Code amendment (flight) bill C-202, 632-33, 786  
Motorists' flight from police, 632, 633  
Penalties, 633  
Nova Scotia  
International and national awards won by citizens of Lunenburg, st, 168  
Lunenburg Asthma Care Centre, st, 644  
Payments in Lieu of Taxes bill C-10, 961, 962-63, 1280-81  
Compensation, 961  
Dispute advisory panel, 962  
Payment schedules, 962  
Program advisory council, 962  
"Real property", 962  
Tax defaults, 962  
Tenant-occupied property, 962

**Moore, the late Greg**

Tributes, st, 39, 111

**Moravian Church of America**

See Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America

**Morewood Public School students**, visitors in the gallery, 1954

**Mulroney, Rt. Hon. Brian**, st, 1713

Economic record while in office, st, 1497

**Murray, P.C., Hon. Lowell**

Appropriation No. 3, 1999-2000 bill C-21, 508-09

Supplementary Estimates (A) 1999-2000, 508, 509

Appropriation No. 4, 1999-2000 bill C-29, 855

Genomic research, 855

Appropriation No. 1, 2000-01 bill C-30, 861-62

Public debt charges, 862

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, possibility of privatization, qu, 1557, (r) 1699

Balfour, Q.C., the late Hon. R. James, tribute, 450-51

Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1950

Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, m to appoint, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1366

Bissell, the late Claude, tribute, 2042

Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1944

Fuel taxes, 1944

New Brunswick and P.E.I., 1944

Business of the Senate, 653, 997, 998, 1038, 1041, 1788, 1789

Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, m to declare null and void, notice, 1527

Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34, 1725, 1726

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
 Effect of proposed cuts, possibility of increased government funding, qu, 1403  
 Presence of President at Liberal caucus meeting, qu, 1404
- Cape Breton Development Corporation  
 Divestiture process, request for update, qu, 1958, 1959
- Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, 1597, 1617-18, 1619, 1620-21, 1776-78, 1788  
 Abandoned pits, 1618  
 Devco, 1617, 1618, 1620  
 Donkin mine, 1777
- Cape Breton Development Corporation, divestiture process, request for update, 2030
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 817, 818, 916, 917, 1049, 1092-93, 1182, 1239, 1240, 1270, 1320, 1327-28, 1331, 1341, 1342, 1358, 1410-12, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1424, 1810-13, 1849, 1864, 1865  
 Aboriginal peoples, 817, 1239, 1270, 1810, 1811, 1812  
 Allotment of time for debate, m, 1789  
 Amending formula, 1849  
 Assembly of First Nations, 817  
 Attorney General, 1327, 1328  
 Constitutional amendment, 1328, 1329  
 Indivisibility, 1327, 1328  
 Quebec, 1410-12, 1413, 1414  
 Referendum, 818, 1182, 1864  
 Supreme Court, advisory opinion, 1342
- Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., tribute, 1170
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com  
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1491
- Environment  
 Nova Scotia, responsibility for clean-up of toxic waste sites, qu, 17, (r) 79  
 Request for answer, 141
- Fisheries and oceans  
 Maritime provinces, Supreme Court decision upholding native fishing rights, st, 29
- Flynn, the late Hon. Jacques, tribute, 2020
- Foreign Affairs  
 Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, qu, 1080  
 Visit by Prime Minister to Middle East, sovereignty of Sea of Galilee, government policy, qu, 1122
- Fulton, P.C., O.C., Q.C., the late Hon. E. Davie, tribute, 1450
- Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1602
- Heritage  
 Funding for new War Museum, qu, 307
- Intergovernmental Affairs  
 Clarity bill, divisibility of provinces, qu, 695, (r) 730, 743  
 Nova Scotia, possibility of Cape Breton becoming a province, qu, 675
- Quebec  
 Possible approach to introduction of conditions of referendum, qu, 258  
 Possible conditions of referendum



- =====  
Involvement of other provinces, qu, 258  
Timing of announcement by Prime Minister, qu, 385  
Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1659-60  
Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1278  
Marriage, 1278  
National Finance com  
Authority to apply documentation on study of emergency and disaster preparedness  
from previous session to current study, 994; m adopted, 1056  
Authority to engage services, 316; m adopted, 362  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 316; m adopted, 362  
Authority to study Estimates, 1999-2000, 316, 359, 360, 362  
Reps  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 252  
See Journals of the Senate  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1999-2000, 339  
See Journals of the Senate  
3<sup>rd</sup>, Supplementary Estimates (B), 1999-2000, 804; adopted, 852  
See Journals of the Senate  
4<sup>th</sup>, Main Estimates, 1999-2000, 804; adopted, 853  
See Journals of the Senate  
5<sup>th</sup>, interim, Main Estimates, 2000-01, 804; adopted, 853  
See Journals of the Senate  
6<sup>th</sup>, Payments in Lieu of Taxes bill C-10, without amdt, 1227  
7<sup>th</sup>, Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32, without amdt, 1608  
8<sup>th</sup>, interim, Main Estimates, 2000-01, 1665  
See Journals of the Senate  
9<sup>th</sup>, Emergency and Disaster Preparedness, tabled, 1714  
National Horse of Canada bill S-29, 1771  
Natural Resources, disposal of Cape Breton Development Corporation, qu, 897  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 910, 928-29, 980, 1014, 1015, 1086-87, 1132  
Aboriginal peoples of Quebec, 928, 980  
Constitution, section 35, 928, 929, 1087  
Supreme Court reference, 1014, 1015  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37,  
1978-79, 1985  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 121-24, 142-45, 260-  
61, 263, 373-74, 413-18  
Commercial activity, definition, 143  
Health care, 143, 144  
Omnibus bill, 121  
Privacy, 122, 123  
Patient records, 144, 145  
Quebec, 124  
Splitting a bill, 121-22  
20-years after death, 414, 415, 416, 417  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, m to instruct the  
standing com to which the bill is referred to divide bill into two parts, notice,  
252  
=====

Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1042  
 Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole,  
   Bruce Phillips, 1471  
   George Radwanski, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2067  
 Question of privilege, unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce  
   com, 1215  
 Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry,  
   359  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2122-23  
 Ross, the late Murray, tribute, 2042  
 Senate, declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of, 502  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
   4<sup>th</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, with amdts,  
   394-95  
 Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 202-03  
 Transport, regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy,  
   qu, 369, 370

**National Aboriginal Day**, st, 1694-95, 1696

**National Capital Commission**

A Place for Canadians, A Story of the National Capital Commission, tabled, 1232  
 Mandate, st, 708

**National Child Day**, st, 211-12

**National Co-op Week**, st, 2014

**National Day of Remembrance**

10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st, 363-66

**National Defence**

Agreement on anti-ballistic missile defence system with United States  
   Decision-making process, qu, 1260-61, (r) 1325  
   Possibility of special Cabinet committee, qu, 1310-11, (r) 1325-26  
 Airworthiness of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1228-29  
   Arrangements for flight by Leader of the Government, request for log of particular  
     aircraft, qu, 1309-10  
   Log of pilot, st, 1256  
 Auditor General's report, implementation of defence ethics program, qu, 320  
 Ban of military equipment, statement by Leader of the Government, qu, 670  
 Budget  
   Allocation for replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 727, 758-59  
   Distribution of allocation, qu, 726-27  
 Cape Breton, future of new reserve facility, qu, 840  
 Cause of Gulf War Syndrome, qu, 697  
   Possibility of independent inquiry, qu, 697

- =====  
Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, qu, 171-72, 259  
Comments by Air Force officers with regard to competition to replace Sea King helicopters, st, 2073-74  
Contribution to efforts to end war in Kosovo, qu, 715  
Court martial of Sergeant Mike Kipling, qu, 624  
East Timor  
    Status of Sea King helicopters, qu, 368  
    Use of land mines, st, 620-21; qu, 623-24  
Eviction of military families from military housing to shelter homeless, qu, 1775-76, 1956-57, (r) 2029-30  
Future of CFB Shilo, qu, 1500-01, 1529, (r) 1611  
Iroquois Helo detachment commander's situation report, st, 1224-25  
1994 White Paper, government policy, qu, 231-32, 258  
Nova Scotia, funds for clean-up of flood damage in Cumberland County, qu, 17, (r) 79-80  
Participation in anti-submarine exercise in Ionian Sea, qu, 714, (r) 730  
Possibility of closing Kapyong base, qu, 1529-30  
Possibility of suspension of anthrax vaccination program, qu, 1139-40, (r) 1214; 1230-31, (r) 1422  
Possibility of transferring accident investigation to Transportation Safety Board, qu, 114-15  
Problems with engines of patrol frigates, qu, 430  
Proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system with United States  
    Government position, qu, 1179  
    Request for formal debate, qu, 743-44  
    Request for information, qu, 743, (r) 794-99  
Provisions of Naval Service Act, qu, 716, (r) 844  
Recognition of peacekeeping efforts abroad, st, 41  
Replacement of Labrador helicopters, success of procurement process, qu, 1500  
Replacement of Sea King helicopter fleet, qu, 232, 286, 503-04, 670  
    Possibility of leasing, qu, 115, 172-73  
    Request for answer, 141  
    Possibility of removing troops from trouble areas, qu, 286-87  
    Request for copy of statement of requirements, qu, 287, (r) 434  
    Timing of announcement, qu, 430-31  
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 51-52, 114, 258-59, 806, 1138-39, 1178, 1229-30, 1258-59, 1500, (r) 1611; qu, 2046-47  
    Changes to statement of requirements, st, 2099; qu, 2103, 2104  
    Clearance to fly aircraft in United States air space, qu, 1177, (r) 1405  
        Request for answer, qu, 1230  
    Clearance to fly Prime Minister in aircraft, qu, 1178  
    Costing elements of procurement competition, qu, 1929-30, 1973-74, (r) 2027-28  
    Funds in Main Estimates, 2000-01, qu, 806  
    Membership of Leader of the Government on special cabinet committee reviewing procurement, qu, 1512  
    Openness of procurement process, qu, 1421-22, 1529, (r) 1611  
    Operational requirements of new aircraft, qu, 1481-82, 1500  
    Possibility of imminent announcement on procurement, qu, 1512, 1529, (r) 1557  
=====

- =====
- Possible examination of airworthiness of aircraft by Transportation Safety Board, qu, 1177
  - Possible purchase from company in France, qu, 1421, 1720
  - Possible sole-sourcing of program, qu, 2026-27
  - Procurement process, request for statement of requirements, qu, 1720, (r) 1895
  - Release of submissions of interest, qu, 1482
  - Report on Talon41 incident, qu, 1175-77
  - Request for review of maintenance records by Transportation Safety Board, qu, 1177
  - Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, qu, 1208-09
  - Viability of Eurocopter Cougar MK II, qu, 2076-77
  - Report on restructuring reserves, viability of militia, qu, 840, (r) 1143
  - Response of government, qu, 1459-60, (r) 1722-23
  - Report on Sea King Talon41 incident, st, 1174
  - Rescue operation at sea, condition of fourth Sea King helicopter assigned to task force, qu, 873, (r) 1143
  - Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, plight of the 1<sup>st</sup> Field Regiment of the Royal Canadian Artillery, qu, 75-76
  - Sea King helicopters
    - Level of flight training for pilots, qu, 805, (r) 926
    - Program to upgrade, request to speed up process, qu, 1772-73
    - Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, st, 1203
    - West Nova Scotia Regiment, appointment of Honorary Colonel, qu, 52; (r) 141
    - Yugoslavia, rotation of peacekeeping soldiers home, problems of return flight, qu, 1040, (r) 1212; qu, 1588-89
    - Response of government, qu, 1460-61
  - National Defence amendment bill S-18.** 1r, 777; 2r, 824-25, 956-57; ref to com, 957; rep without amdt, 1226-27; 3r, 1376-78, 1381-84; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1612; r.a., chap. 13, 2000, 1924
  - Child soldiers, 824, 825, 957, 1382
  - Conscription authority, 1382
  - Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1376, 1377
  - Forcible recruitment, 1378
  - Minimum age for compulsory military recruitment, 825, 957
  - Optional protocol, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1381
  - Peacekeepers, 1383
    - Counselling, 1383, 1384
  - Reserves, 825
  - Speakers:** Senators
    - Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1381-83
    - Corbin, Eymard G., 1383
    - Forrestall, J. Michael, 1383-84
    - Meighen, Michael A., 956-57
    - Pearson, Landon, 824-25, 1376-78, 1382, 1383
    - Perrault, Raymond J., 1383
- =====

=====

**National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10.** 1r, 113; 2r, 148-49, 219-22; ref to com, 222; rep with amdts, 518; adopted, 560-61; 3r, 588-89; passed by Commons without amdt, 1558; r.a., chap. 10, 2000, 1924

Bodily substances, 149  
Code of Service Discipline, 148, 149, 220  
DNA data bank, 148, 149, 219, 220, 588  
DNA Identification Act  
    Review, 148  
    Statement of principles, 149  
Designated offences, 221  
Privacy, 148  
Summary offences, 589  
**Speakers:** Senators  
    Fraser, Joan, 148-49, 588-89  
    Nolin, Pierre Claude, 219-21, 589

**National Defence, need to join with United States in Missile Defence Program,**  
inquiry, notice, 973; debate, 1165-68, 1292-95, 1991-93

Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1292  
Korea, 1293, 1294, 1295  
National Missile Defence, 1165-68, 1991  
Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1293, 1294  
NORAD, 1992  
Rogue missiles, 1992  
"Theatre" missile and "national" missile, 1168  
**Speakers:** Senators  
    Forrestall, J. Michael, 1165-68  
    Prud'homme, Marcel, 1294  
    Roche, Douglas, 1292-94, 1295  
    Rompkey, Bill, 1294-95  
    Taylor, Nicholas W., 1168, 1991-92

**National Defence**

Special Senate Committee to examine conduct of personnel in relation to the Somalia deployment and the destruction of medical records of personnel serving in Croatia, m to establish, notice, 48; debate, 574-75, 637-41, 1112-13, 1944-48; vote deferred, 1948

**Speakers:** Senators  
    Bryden, John G., 641, 1113  
    DeWare, Mabel M., 1948  
    Hays, Dan, 575  
    Lynch-Staunton, John, 575, 637-41, 1945-48

**National Finance, Standing Senate Committee**

Authority to apply documentation on study of emergency and disaster preparedness from previous session to current study, notice, 994; m adopted, 1056  
Authority to engage services, notice, 316; m adopted, 362  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 316; m adopted, 362

Estimates, 1999-2000

Authority to study, notice, 316; m in amdt, 359-62, 443, 485-86; m in amdt withdrawn, 486; m adopted, 486

Supplementary (A), authority to study, notice, 136; m adopted, 180

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 252

*See Journals of the Senate*

2<sup>nd</sup>, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1999-2000, 338-39; adopted, 419

*See Journals of the Senate*

3<sup>rd</sup>, Supplementary Estimates (B), 1999-2000, 804; adopted, 852-53

*See Journals of the Senate*

4<sup>th</sup>, Main Estimates, 1999-2000, 804; adopted, 853

*See Journals of the Senate*

5<sup>th</sup>, interim, Main Estimates, 2000-01, 804; adopted, 853

*See Journals of the Senate*

6<sup>th</sup>, Payments in Lieu of Taxes bill C-10, without amdt, 1227

7<sup>th</sup>, Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32, without amendment, 1608

8<sup>th</sup>, interim, Main Estimates, 2000-01, 1665; adopted, 1735-36

*See Journals of the Senate*

9<sup>th</sup>, Emergency and Disaster Preparedness, tabled, 1714

**National Flag Day**, st, 618-20

**National Horse of Canada bill S-29**. 1r, 1771

**National Law Week**, st, 1136-37

**National Missing Children Day**, st, 1711-12

**National Native Role Model Awards**, st, 1174-75

**National Nursing Week**, st, 1323-24

**National Palliative Care Week**, st, 1255

**National Public Service Week**, st, 1553-54

**National Volunteer Week**, st, 1058-59, 1059

**Natural Resources**

Cape Breton Development Corporation

Bill to dissolve, effect on miners and staff, qu, 171

Closure, announced infusion of funds, government policy, qu, 170-71

Disposal of Cape Breton Development Corporation, qu, 897

Effect of new technology to create hydrogen from coal, qu, 900

Possible competition for new operator with coal imported from United States, 896-97

Proposal by community group to take over ownership of Donkin Mine, qu, 895-96

**Naval forces**

=====  
*See* In recognition of naval forces

**Naval Officers' Association of Canada, Defence Associations National Network**, st, 667-68

**Navy League of Canada**, st, 1351-52

**Neiman, Hon. Joan**, visitor in the gallery, 1636

**New Brunswick**

Bill to create Holocaust Memorial Day, st, 452

National Francophonie Week, congratulations to Centre Scolaire Samuel-de-Champlain and ARCF de Saint-Jean on winning award, st, 1136

School system, update on Making Waves program, st, 1204

35<sup>th</sup> anniversary of provincial flag, st, 838-39

**Newfoundland**

Resignation of premier, qu, 2046

Results of by-election in St. John's West and congratulations to Mr. Loyola Hearn, st, 1353

**Newfoundland, changes to school system, amendment to Term 17 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee**

Rep

1<sup>st</sup>, 408

*See* Journals of the Senate

**Newfoundland and Viking celebrations**, st, 1886

**Nisga'a**, Final Agreement Appendices and Taxation Agreement, tabled, 551

**Nisga'a Council**, visitors in the gallery, 1169

**Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9**. 1r, 454-55; 2r, 527-34, 557-60, 589-95, 607-15; ref to com, 615; rep without amdt but with observations, 872; 3r, 902-11, 926-40; m in amdt (*St. Germain*), 940-42, 977-90, 1005-19, 1044-48, 1062-65, 1082-90; m for disposal of 3r, adopted, 1116; 3r, 1122-29; 1<sup>st</sup> m in amdt (*Sparrow*), 1129; 2<sup>nd</sup> m in amdt (*Sparrow*), 1129-33; 3r (*con't*), 1143-47; m in amdt (*St. Germain*) neg on div, 1147-48; 1<sup>st</sup> m in amdt (*Sparrow*) neg on div, 1148; 2<sup>nd</sup> m in amdt (*Sparrow*) neg on div, 1149; 3r on div, 1150-51; r.a., chap. 7, 2000, 1169

Aboriginal government, 981, 982

Aboriginal peoples of Quebec, 928, 980

Aboriginal rights, 910, 989, 990, 1015

Accountability, 905, 906, 927

Amended by agreement, tripartite, 980

Amendment to Constitution, 903

Bad faith negotiation, 984, 985

Band membership, 979

Charlottetown Accord, 908

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 534, 610, 904, 931, 935, 979, 980, 1012, 1125

=====  
Child and family services, 1047  
Citizenship, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 614, 905, 979  
    Dual citizenship, 610, 614  
Concurrent power, 906, 907  
Constitution, 529  
    Section 35, 928, 929, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1046, 1087, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1145, 1146  
Delegated agreement, 928  
Division of powers, 1017, 1018  
Emergency preparedness, 935, 979, 983  
Fiscal Financing Agreement, 927  
Fisheries, 533-534, 905, 929, 930, 931, 1062, 1063, 1064  
Ghettos, 1130  
Gitanyow and Gitxsan, 931, 932, 933, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 980, 1045, 1126,  
Government, 529, 530  
    Lisims, 529  
Health services, 1047  
Hoist motion, 1129  
Human rights, 609  
Indian Affairs, Department of, 1126, 1127  
Land claims, 530, 593, 594, 904, 931, 933, 934, 937, 940, 941, 1006, 1009, 1045, 1083, 1126  
Law-making authority, 529  
Leave, granting, 1006-08, 1132-33  
    Unanimous consent, 1008  
"Living tree" doctrine, 907, 910, 1015  
    Definition, 1124  
Minorities, 905, 931, 934, 1013, 1125  
    Right to vote, 1013, 1014  
Negotiation or litigation, 1083, 1084  
Nisga'a lands, 1047  
Non-aboriginal landowners, 1045  
Ownership and use of land, 530, 531  
Paramountcy, 533, 593, 906, 981, 983, 1017, 1018, 1047  
Polling, 908, 927  
Race, 532, 611  
Referendum, 1045, 1083  
Repealability, 909, 928, 934, 935, 978  
Rights and title, 530, 531  
Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 1124, 1125  
Self-government, 528, 690, 591, 612, 905, 907, 910, 990, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1011,  
    1015, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1123, 1124, 1144, 1145, 1146  
Settlement package, 530  
Supreme Court references, 1015, 1017, 1146  
Third order of government, 612, 903, 907, 981, 982, 983, 1085, 1088, 1089, 1129  
Treaty  
    Offences, 935  
    Role, 927  
Witnesses before committee, 909, 928  
Women's rights, 534, 986, 987, 1010, 1012, 1-45  
=====



Property rights, 1010

**Speakers: Senators**

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 931, 932, 934, 981, 1011, 1012, 1016, 1046, 1085, 1089, 1122-26, 1151  
Austin, Jack, 527-33, 534, 595, 902-05, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 927-28, 929-30, 931-32, 933, 934, 935, 939, 941-42, 977, 978-80, 981, 982, 983-84, 985, 1088  
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 533, 614, 906, 907, 935, 942, 983, 1017-18, 1089  
Buchanan, John, 1085-86, 1087, 1088, 1089-90  
Carney, Pat, 985-89, 1005, 1010, 1150  
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1044-46, 1087, 1088  
Christensen, Ione J., 1082-84, 1085, 1089  
Comeau, Gerald J., 533-34, 929, 930, 931, 935, 1062-65, 1090  
Cools, Anne C., 934, 1007-08, 1130, 1132  
Corbin, Eymard G., 592, 1007  
Finestone, Sheila, 1009  
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1132  
Ghitter, Ron, 608, 609  
Gill, Aurélien, 557-60, 1018-19  
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 607-09, 610, 611, 615, 935, 940, 982, 1012-16, 1017  
Hays, Dan, 592, 615, 911, 942, 989, 1005, 1006-07, 1008, 1015, 1116, 1132  
Joyal, Serge, 1015  
Kinsella, Noël A., 534, 592, 610, 611, 909-10, 911, 934-35, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1016, 1017, 1089, 1116, 1132  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 610, 910, 911, 932-33, 934, 981-82, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1010-11, 1088, 1089, 1144-47  
Mahovlich, Francis William, 1008  
Murray, Lowell, 910, 928-29, 980, 1014, 1015, 1086-87, 1132  
Pearson, Landon, 1046-48  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1008  
Roche, Douglas, 1132  
Rompkey, Bill, 1089  
St. Germain, Gerry, 589-92, 593-95, 609, 613-14, 905-06, 928, 935-40, 941, 942, 980, 984-85, 1084, 1129, 1130, 1150  
Sibbeston, Nick G., 989-90, 1005-06, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012  
Sparrow, Herbert O., 908-09, 1007, 1016, 1126-29, 1130  
Spivak, Mira, 609-10  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 560  
Tkachuk, David, 611-13, 614, 907, 908, 981, 983, 1007, 1130-32, 1133

**Nolin, Hon. Pierre Claude**

Business of the Senate, 1  
Canada Elections bill C-2, 766, 767, 1344-47, 1348-49, 1463  
Chief Electoral Officer, 1345  
Financing, 766  
Returning officers, 766  
Riding associations, 1344, 1345

- =====  
Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2152, 2153  
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 818, 819, 823,  
1116, 1151, 1152-59, 1183, 1793-97, 1798, 1857  
Constitutional authority, 818, 819  
Majority, 1795  
    50% plus one, 1158  
National Assembly, 1184, 1795, 1796, 1797  
Political players, 1154  
Quebec federalists, 1794  
Referendum, 1155, 1795, 1796  
Unilateral declaration of independence, 1159  
Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1833, 1836, 1840  
    Ratification, 1840  
Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-9, 662, 663  
    Criminal intent, 663  
    Lawyers' role, 662  
Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 186, 187, 188,  
189, 1102  
    Charter of Rights and Freedoms, section 12, 1102  
Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, 174-77  
    "Children", 176, 177  
    Governor in Council, power, 176  
    Rehabilitation and reintegration, 175  
    Rights, 175, 176  
    Screening system, 176  
    Sexual offence, 175  
    "Vulnerable persons", 176, 177  
Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, 1584, 1585  
    Length of names, 1584  
    Similarity of names, 1584  
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization bill S-22, 1440  
    Civil Code of Quebec, 1440  
Illegal Drugs com  
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2046  
    Rep  
        1<sup>st</sup>, power to hire and to travel, 1883, 1884  
Intergovernmental Affairs  
    Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English,  
        qu, 410, 411  
    Referendum Clarity bill, application of terms, qu, 455-56  
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Com  
Reps  
    1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 285  
        *See Journals of the Senate*  
    2<sup>nd</sup>, adopted, 485  
    3<sup>rd</sup>, appointment of Deputy Clerk and Principal Clerk, Legislative Services, 518  
=====

6<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 771  
7<sup>th</sup>, committee funds released for 2000-2001 as interim funding, 924-25  
8<sup>th</sup>, action plan on Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, 1060  
International Search or Seizure bill S-4, 45, 350-55  
Bank records, 352, 353  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 350, 351, 353, 354  
Privacy, 352, 353, 354  
Property rights, 351  
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Criminal Records amendment bill C-7, 398-99  
National Defence, DNA Identification, Criminal Code amendment bill S-10, 219-21, 589  
Code of Service Discipline, 220  
DNA data bank 219, 220  
Designated offences, 221  
Summary offences, 589  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37,  
1960, 1981, 1982, 1983  
Pensions, 1982  
Retroactive payment, 1983  
Severance pay, 1982, 1983  
Public Works and Government Services, alleged involvement of Prime Minister's Office in  
purchase of property in Hull, Quebec, 1062  
Review of anti-drug policy, m to form Special Senate Committee, 47, 402-05, 1112  
Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1451-52  
Solicitor General, Auditor General's report on Royal Canadian Mounted Police screening  
process of forensic services and DNA testing, qu, 1080, 1081, (r) 1213  
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20, 1288, 2039

### **North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

First anniversary of intervention in Kosovo, st, 774

### **Northwest Territories**

Fort Liard meeting, m on oil and gas development, st, 548  
Whitford, Hon. Anthony, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, visitor in the gallery, 621

### **Norwegian Sámi Parliament**

Nystø, Sven-Roald, President, visitor in the gallery, 1965

### **Nova Scotia**

82<sup>nd</sup> anniversary of Halifax explosion, st, 366  
International and national awards won by citizens of Lunenburg, st, 168  
Lunenburg Asthma Care Centre, st, 644  
Misappropriation of funds for French-language training, st, 1203  
Scott, Hon. Murray, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, visitor in the gallery, 621  
Visit to Ottawa by 2<sup>nd</sup> Wellington Cub Scout Pack of Halifax, st, 1888

### **Nuclear weapons**

See Review of non-proliferation treaty

**Nunavut**

First anniversary celebrations, st, 991

O'Brien, Mr. Kevin, Speaker of the legislature, visitor in the gallery, 1505

**Nyerere, the late Mwalimu Julius K., former President of the United Republic of Tanzania**

Tribute, st, 39-40

**Obuchi, the late Keizo, tribute, 1351****Office of Children's Environmental Health, m to establish, notice, 48; adopted, 199-200**

Dioxin, 199, 200

**Speaker:** Senator

Spivak, Mira, 199-200

**Official Code of Conduct for Parliamentarians, st, 1419****Official language minority communities, st, 1663-64****Official Languages, st, 1831**

Change to tabling date of Commissioner's annual report, st, 41-42

Status as outlined in report of commissioner, st, 2100

*See also* Situation of official languages in Ontario

**Official Languages Act**

30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of proclamation, st, 135

**Official Languages Commissioner**

Annual Repts tabled, 1928, 2023

**Official languages in Ontario, inquiry, notice, 1929****Official Languages, Standing Joint Committee**

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 214

Estimates, 1999-2000

Privy Council Vote 25a, m to ref, notice, 136; m adopted, 180

Message from Commons, 55, 2013-14

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, 408-09; adopted, 439

2<sup>nd</sup>, bilingual nature of Canada's Capital, 453; adopted, 536

3<sup>rd</sup>, implementation of Part VII of Official Languages Act, tabled, 1714

**Oliver, Hon. Donald H.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 239-41

Africa Direct Mission to Canada, st, 1226

Black History Month 2000, st, 547, 721-22

Halifax, Nova Scotia, speech by Governor General, st, 668-69

Business of the Senate, qu, 1040

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

- 
- Changes to National Child Tax Benefit, effect on recipients, qu, 50, 51
  - Canada Elections bill C-2, 826-29, 830, 1180, 1233-35, 1237
    - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1237
    - Lortie Commission report, 1233-34
    - Multinationals, 830
    - Television advertising, 827
    - Third-party advertising, 826, 827, 829, 830, 1233, 1234, 1235
    - Third-party spending, limit, 827, 828, 829
  - Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1817, 1866
  - Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
    - Effect of proposed cuts, request for update on Government Leader's efforts, qu, 1404
    - Nova Scotia, effect of proposed cutbacks on employees in Halifax, qu, 996, (r) 1210-11
  - Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1020-24
    - Majority, 1023
    - Minorities, 1022
    - Senate role, 1022, 1023
  - Criminal Code amendment bill S-6, 45, 46, 87, 88
  - Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., tribute, 1172
  - Economy, purchase of major companies by United States firms, government policy, qu, 257, (r) 460
  - Ethiopia, assistance to, st, 1927-28
  - Finance, allocation of Canada Pension Plan credits in marriage breakups, qu, 458-59, (r) 1141
  - Fisheries and Oceans
    - Budget
      - Allocation for East Coast, input of Leader of Government, qu, 726
      - Allocations for Nova Scotia and for research on East Coast, qu, 726, (r) 794
  - Foreign Affairs
    - Sudan
      - Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc.
        - Government policy on human security agenda versus interests of investors, qu, 215, 229-30
        - Response to criticisms from international community, qu, 214
  - Health, response to escalating demand on system, qu, 1262, 1263
  - Human Resources Development
    - Appropriate level of reserve in Employment Insurance Fund, qu, 317, 318
    - Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities in government, qu, 76; (r) 142
    - Employment insurance, effect of intensity rules on seasonal workers, qu, 809
    - Transitional Jobs Fund
      - Grants to PLI Environment Ltd., qu, 743, (r) 1232
      - RCMP investigation, qu, 743
  - Indian Affairs
    - Nova Scotia, attempted suicides on Membertou Reserve
      - Request by band leaders for meeting with minister, qu, 340
      - Request for concrete and proactive measures of assistance for aboriginal communities, qu, 340
  - Industry
-

- =====  
Nova Scotia, loss of jobs at Royal Bank offices in Halifax, qu, 555  
International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 791  
Justice, firearms registration form, nature of personal information requested, qu, 1119, (r)  
1213-14  
King, Jr., Dr. Martin Luther, st, 600  
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee  
Authority to apply papers and evidence gathered on examination of previous bill to  
study of bill S-6, 89, 90, 246, 247  
National Defence  
Nova Scotia, funds for clean-up of flood damage in Cumberland County, qu, 17, (r) 79-  
80  
Natural Resources  
Cape Breton Development Corporation  
Bill to dissolve, effect on miners and staff, qu, 171  
Closure, announced infusion of funds, government policy, qu, 170  
Nyerere, the late Mwalimu Julius K., former President of the United Republic of Tanzania,  
tribute, st, 39-40  
Official Code of Conduct for Parliamentarians, st, 1419  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 216-19  
E-commerce, 217, 218  
Health care, 217  
Privacy, 217  
Privacy Commissioner, 218  
Splitting bill, 217  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Com rep  
3<sup>rd</sup>, 356  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1728-30  
Confidentiality, 1729  
Pugsley, Q.C., the late Justice Ronald Newton, tribute, 1255-56  
Reform of the Senate, st, 168, 576-77  
Senate  
Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities, qu, 76  
Rep of Special Joint Committee on Code of Conduct, government response, qu, 1178-  
79  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
4<sup>th</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, with amdts,  
393  
Transport  
Air Canada, increase in air fares, qu, 413, (r) 586  
Restructuring of airline industry, effect of Air Canada monopoly, qu, 503  
Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, possibility of government assistance, qu, 305  
VIA Rail, possible announcement on restructuring, request for information, qu, 792  
Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, 2032-33  
  
**Ontario**  
Congratulations on budget, st, 1202-03  
Government cutbacks, st, 1480  
=====

Legislative Assembly, Hon. Gary Carr, Speaker and Mr. Claude DesRosiers, Clerk, visitors in the gallery, 547

Post-secondary education, grants to universities with emphasis on liberal arts courses, st, 721

Regional restructuring legislation

Proposal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, st, 407

Refusal by Premier, st, 423

Refusal to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, st, 425-26

Position of the Fédération des communautés francophones et acadienne, st, 425

Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, st, 379-80

Sudbury

Contribution of francophone community, st, 1664

Global Ambassador Partnership Program, st, 1586

Walkerton, tragic deaths resulting from polluted water, st, 1454

Warton, influence of Warton Willie on community, st, 398-99

**Ontario, regional restructuring legislation, refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual**, inquiry, notice, 429; debate, 489-95, 537-38, 539-41, 1035-36, 1599, 1627-28; m reaffirming Senate position, adopted, 2172

Disallowance legislation by federal government, 494, 496

Minority rights, 490, 491, 492, 494

Montfort Hospital, 490, 491

National Capital Commission, 494, 495

**Speakers:** Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 539-40

Carstairs, Sharon, 1627-28

Christensen, Ione, 540-41

Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 489-91

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 494

Joyal, Serge, 491-94, 495, 540

Kinsella, Noël A., 2172

Lynch-Staunton, John, 494

Poulin, Marie-P., 489

Prud'homme, Marcel, 541, 1035-36

**Opening of Parliament**

Speech from the Throne by Her Excellency the Governor General, 2-10

See Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

**Organization of American States**

Ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, qu, 1308-09, (r) 1504-05

**Osteoporosis Month**, st, 42

**Pages exchange program with House of Commons**, 135, 233, 383, 627, 669, 722, 777, 1180, 1257, 1357, 1456, 1514, 1558, 1664-65, 1772

**Pages of the Senate**

=====  
 Expression of gratitude, st, 2129

**Panel on access to historical census records**, st, 134-35

**Parkinson's Disease Awareness Month**, st, 1135

**Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5**. 1r, 45; 2r, 293-94, 479-81, 534-35, 684; ref to com, 685; rep without amdt, 1717-18; 3r, 1819-20, 1875

Parliamentary Poet Laureate, 294, 479, 480, 534-35, 1819

**Speakers:** Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 481, 534-35

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 293-94, 1819-20, 1875

Kinsella, Noël A., 479-81

**Parliamentary Cooperation Seminar**, visitors in the gallery, 1308

**Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37**. 1r, 1609; 2r, 1652-54, 1869-70; ref to com, 1870; rep without amdt, 1889-90; 3r, 1933-34; m to allocate time, notice, 1959; point of order, 1959-61; Speaker's ruling, 1961-62; 3r (*con't*), 1962; m in amdt, 1962; m to allocate time adopted, 1977-80; 3r (*con't*), 1980-85; m in amdt, neg on div, 1985-86; 3r, 1986; r.a., chap. 27, 2000, 1993

Blais commission, 1652

Double-dipping, 1984

Formula, 1980, 1981

Opting out of pension plan, 1653

Pensions, 1982, 1983

Retroactive payment, 1983

Salaries in U.S., 1981

Senators' expense allowance, 1654

Severance allowance, 1652, 1653, 1982, 1983

**Speakers:** Senators

Banks, Tommy, 1870

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1653

Hays, Dan, 1652-53, 1654, 1933-34, 1959-60, 1961, 1962, 1977, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984

Kinsella, Noël A., 1959, 1979, 1982, 1983-84

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1869, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1984-85

Murray, Lowell, 1978-79, 1985

Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 1960, 1981, 1982, 1983

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1961

Robichaud, Fernand, 1870

Roche, Douglas, 1961

Stollery, Peter, 1653, 1869-70, 1980-81, 1982

Taylor, Nicholas W., 1653, 1654, 1961

**Parliamentary delegation to People's Democratic Republic of Algeria and Kingdom of Morocco**, rep tabled, 2130



=====  
**Parliamentary precinct**

Location of statues of Prime Ministers, st, 2100

**Parliamentary reform**, inquiry, notice, 2025-26; debate, 2095-98, 2170-72

Elected senators, 2097

10 to 12 years, 1097

Prime Minister's Office, power, 2096, 2097

Representation of western region, 2097

Senate, role, 2097

**Speakers:** Senators

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2170-72

St. Germain, Gerry, 2095-98

**Parliamentary Vision for International Cooperation at the Dawn of the Third Millennium**, st, 838

**Payments in Lieu of Taxes bill C-10.** 1r, 839; 2r, 961-63, 1068-69; ref to com, 1070; rep without amdt, 1227; 3r, 1280-81; r.a., chap. 8, 2000, 1496

Compensation, 961

Dispute advisory panel, 962, 1069

Payment schedules, 962

Program advisory council, 962

"Real property", 962, 1068

Tax defaults, 962

Tenant-occupied property, 962

**Speakers:** Senators

Grimard, Normand, 1068-69

Moore, Wilfred P., 961, 962-63, 1280-81

**Pearson, Hon. Landon**

Aboriginal Peoples Committee, recommendations of Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples respecting aboriginal governance, authority to extend date of final rep on study, m adopted, 542

Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee rep

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 428

*See Journals of the Senate*

Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1836, 1837

Child abuse, 1837

Children, 1836, 1837

International Criminal Court, 1836

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, tributes on retirement, 282

Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1279

Herbert Norman, 1279

National Defence amendment bill S-18, 824-25, 1376-78, 1382, 1383

Child soldiers, 824, 825

Conscription authority, 1382

Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1376, 1377

Forcible recruitment, 1378

Minimum age for compulsory military recruitment, 825  
 Optional protocol, 1376, 1377, 1378  
 Reserves, 825  
 Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1046-48  
   Child and family services, 1047  
   Constitution, section 35, 1046  
   Health services, 1047  
   Nisga'a lands, 1047  
   Paramountcy, 1047  
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep  
   4<sup>th</sup>, questions of privilege raised by Sen. Andreychuk and Sen. Bacon, 1292  
 Tribute, 791

**Pépin, Hon. Lucie**

Business of the Senate, adjournment, 1458  
 Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 464  
 Community Foundations of Canada, Quebec, Our Millennium project, st, 1965, 1966  
 Contributions of prominent Canadian women, st, 516  
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1968, 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of proclamation, st, 132  
 Health, Quebec, nursing crisis, st, 694-95  
 Hébert, the late Anne, tribute, st, 551  
 Homeless women, st, 1885-86  
 In vitro maturation, st, 407  
 International Women's Day, st, 773-74  
 Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 348-50  
   Criminal liability, 349  
   Death and dying, 348  
   Life sustaining treatment, 349  
   Medication, 349  
   Palliative care, 349  
 Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1187-90, 1191, 1568-72  
   Cohabitation period, 1188  
   Common-law, 1187  
   Dependency, 1190, 1191, 1570  
   Equality, 1571  
   Family, 1189, 1569, 1570  
   Homophobia, 1572  
   Homosexual rights, 1190  
   Marriage, 1188, 1189, 1569  
   Same-sex benefits, 1568  
   Survivor benefits, 1189  
 National Missing Children Day, st, 1711-12  
 National Nursing Week, st, 1323-24  
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Com  
   Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 214  
 Quebec, linguistic school boards, amendment to section 93 of the Constitution, 1<sup>st</sup> rep of  
   Special Joint Committee, tabled, 426  
   *See Journals of the Senate*

=====  
Right to vote for women of Quebec, 60<sup>th</sup> anniversary, st, 1224  
Roback, Ms. Léa, tribute, 1927  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", 1625-26  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2003-04  
Women in poverty, st, 1307  
Women's History Month, st, 40  
Women's Mental Health, st, 2022

**Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J.**

Bowie, the late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas G., tribute, 1480  
Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public  
Participation amendment bill C-26, 1430-31, 1467, 1682-83  
Air travel complaints commissioner, 1430, 1683  
Fair pricing, 1430  
Individual share ownership, 1431  
Layoffs or relocation, 1431  
Monitoring, 1683  
Official language, 1430, 1683  
Service to smaller communities, 1683  
Criminal Code amendment bill S-11, 113, 1159-62, 1921; m to reinstate to Order Paper,  
677, 707  
Abortion, 1160, 1161  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1161  
Freedom of conscience and religion, 1161, 1162  
Human rights, 1159, 1162  
Nurses, 1160, 1161, 1162  
Fisheries and Oceans  
Closure of Fraser River salmon fishery, program to refund salmon licence fees, hunger  
strike by Dan Edwards, st, 425  
Fulton, P.C., O.C., Q.C., the late Hon. E. Davie, tribute, 1450  
National Defence amendment bill S-18, 1383  
Peacekeepers, counselling, 1383  
Philippine National Day, st, 1552-53  
Propriety of e-mail advertisement, st, 599  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2000  
Unknown Soldier, tribute, 1449-50  
World War II, 55<sup>th</sup> anniversary of VE Day, st, 1418-19

**Perry (Poirier), Hon. Melvin** (retired from the Senate Aug.23/00)

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1264-65  
Clear majority, 1264  
Committee, 1265  
Quebec nationalism, 1265  
Tributes on retirement, 1630-36

=====

**Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6.** 1r, 45; 2r, 119-24, 142-47, 216-19, 233-34; m to instruct the standing committee to which the bill is referred to divide bill into two bills, notice, 252; 2r (*con't*), 259-63; subject matter ref to com, m adopted, 263-64; two reps tabled, 367; 2r, 372; ref to com, 372; m to instruct Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee to divide bill into two bills (*con't*), 373-74; rep with amdts, 381; rep adopted, 390-98; 3r, 413; m in amdt (*Murray*), 413-18; neg, on div, 434-36; 3r, 436; m to instruct Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee to divide bill into two bills, order withdrawn, 440; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 977; r.a., chap. 5, 2000, 1169

Canadian Standards Association model, 146, 147

Commercial activity, definition, 143, 147, 234

E-commerce, 217, 218, 234

Electronic transmission of information, 119

Federal government business, 119

Health information, 233, 234

    Privacy and protection, 234

Health Information Privacy Code, 234

Health services, 143, 144, 145, 147, 217

Internet, 119

Legality of electronic documents and signatures, 119

Non-nominative data, 147

Omnibus bill, 121

Personal information, use, 145

Privacy, 119, 120, 122, 123, 146, 217, 234

    Definition, 145

    Patient records, 144, 145

Privacy Commissioner, 120, 218

Provincial jurisdiction, 120

Quebec, 124

Splitting a bill, 121-22, 217

20-year rule, 414, 415, 416, 417, 434, 435

**Speakers:** Senators

    Di Nino, Consiglio, 264

    Finestone, Sheila, 145-47

    Hays, Dan, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264

    Keon, Wilbert J., 233-34

    Kinsella, Noël A., 262, 263

    Kirby, Michael, 119-21, 261, 372, 373, 413, 417, 434-35

    Lynch-Staunton, John, 262, 263

    Murray, Lowell, 121-24, 142-45, 260-61, 263, 373-74, 413-18

    Oliver, Donald H., 216-19

    Roche, Douglas, 417, 418

**Persons Awards 1999**, st, 29-30

**Persons Case**

    71<sup>st</sup> anniversary of

=====  
Commemorative Inter-Faith Ceremony, st, 2073  
Tribute to legal counsel to plaintiffs, st, 2128

**Peterson, Hon. Jim, Secretary of State (International Financial Institutions)**

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151,  
2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157

**Phillips, Mr. Bruce, Privacy Commissioner of Canada**

Received in Committee of the Whole, 1468-70, 1471, 1472-73, 1474-77, 1478, 1479

**Pitfield, P.C., Hon. P. Michael**

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1263-64, 1424-27,  
1844-45, 1846  
Senator's oath of office, 1846  
Senate role, 1425, 1846

**Plight of street children, st, 923**

**Points of order, 30-31, 216, 328-30, 333, 371-72, 387-90, 676-77, 700-02, 1041-44, 1243-50,**  
1878, 1884, 1920, 1959-61, 2160, 2165  
Speaker's rulings, 371-72, 420-21, 422, 745-47, 1199-201, 1281-83, 1326-27, 1961-62,  
2163-64, 2167-

**Poirier**

See Perry Poirier, Sen. Melvin

**Police and Peace Officers National Memorial Day, st, 1966-67**

**Police officers from Association policière de la région de Sudbury, visitors in the**  
gallery, 912

**Policy of former Soviet Union on forcing Ukrainian farmers into agricultural**  
collectives, st, 225-26

**Post-secondary education**

See Financing of post-secondary education

**Post-Secondary Education, Special Committee**

Rep  
1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 212  
See Journals of the Senate

**Poulin, Hon. Marie-P.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 80-82  
Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2031  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, inquiry, 1325, 1443-45

=====  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1024-25, 1747  
 Referendum, 1024  
 Criminal Code amendment (flight) bill C-202, 652  
 Flag of Franco-Ontarians, 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary, st, 1968  
 Franco-Ontarians, provincial French language competitions, st, 1307  
 Income Tax, Excise Tax, Budget Implementation, 1999 bill C-25, 1566-68, 1738-39  
 Audio books, 1567  
 Canada Customs and Revenue Agency review, 1567  
 Corporate taxes, 1568  
 Culpable, 1567  
 Demutualization, 1568  
 Dependant children, 1567  
 Disabled, 1567  
 Electrical energy, 1567  
 General surtax, 1566  
 Hepatitis C victims, 1568  
 Hutterite colonies, 1567  
 Income tax, 1566  
 International competition, 1568  
 Labour-Sponsored Venture Risk Capital Corporations, 1568  
 Medical expenses, 1567  
 RRSP and RRIF, 1567  
 Retroactive lump sum payments, 1567  
 Shared income, 1566, 1567  
 Supplementary tax credit, 1566  
 Third party misrepresentation, 1567  
 Yukon First Nations, 1568  
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration com rep  
 7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1049-50, 1051  
 Kirkness, Mr. Scott, tribute on receiving award for bravery, st, 1928  
 Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, st, 301  
 National Public Service Week, st, 1553  
 Ontario, regional restructuring legislation  
 Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, st, 379-80  
 Refusal to adopt recommendation to declare Ottawa official bilingual, inquiry, 429, 489  
 Sudbury  
 Contribution of francophone community, st, 1664  
 Global Ambassador Partnership Program, st, 1586  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary of election as Premier of New  
 Brunswick, st, 1770  
 Royal Assent bill S-7, 561-63  
 Ceremony, 562  
 Broadcasting, 563  
 Held in other regions, 563  
 Governor General, 562, 563  
 Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 545  
 Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 205  
 =====

=====  
Transport and Communications Committee, Communications, authority for  
subcommittee to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1308; m withdrawn, 1350

**Poverty**

Request for programs to eliminate conditions, qu, 554

**Poverty and violence, fight against, st, 2043**

**Poy, Hon. Vivienne**

China, 11<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 1510

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, tribute to Dr. Feng Shan  
Ho, st, 776

Osteoporosis Month, st, 42

Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry,  
567-71

Human rights, 568, 569, 571

Internet, 570

Registered religions, 569

Taiping Rebellion, 568

Tutu, Archbishop Desmond, bestowal by University of Toronto of honorary doctoral  
degree, st, 667

**Present state and future of aboriginal peoples, inquiry, notice, 114; debate, 196-98, 295-  
98**

Diabetes, 296, 297

Education, 296

Homeless, 297

Indians who live off the reservation, 297

Mortality rate, 296

Right to vote, 295

Suicide, 296

Unemployment, 297

**Speakers: Senators**

Carstairs, Sharon, 295-97, 298

Finestone, Sheila, 298

Gill, Aurélien, 196-98

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 297

**Prime Minister**

Possibility of recall from trip to Middle East, qu, 1138

Visit to France, request for recall, qu, 1721

**Prime Minister's Office**

Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, appointment of successor, possibility of non-  
partisan selection, qu, 505-06

Taping of telephone conversations, qu, 2131

**Prime Minister's visit to Middle East and Persian Gulf, st, 1398-99**

**Prime Minister's visit to Middle East and Persian Gulf**, inquiry, notice, 1228; debate,  
1298-304

Peacekeeping, 1298, 1299, 1300

Refugee Working Group, 1299, 1300

**Speaker:** Senator

De Bané, Pierre, 1298-300, 1301-04

**Prince Edward Island**

Summerside, Slemon Park Corporation, st, 2044



=====  
**Privacy Commissioner**

Annual reps tabled, 43, 1354

Appearance before Committee of the Whole, authority for electronic coverage, m adopted, 1458-59

Appointment, m to extend term of, notice, 739; adopted, 768

Appointment of Mr. George Radwanski

Motion to approve, notice, 2015; debate, 2036-39, 2088-89; m adopted, on div, 2090

**Speakers:** Senators

Fraser, Joan, 2038

Hays, Dan, 2036-37, 2038, 2039, 2088, 2089

Kinsella, Noël A., 2038, 2039

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2039, 2088-89

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2037, 2038, 2088, 2089

Motion to receive in Committee of the Whole and to authorize electronic coverage, m adopted, 2045

Motion to receive in Committee of the Whole, notice, 1397; m adopted, 1434

Received in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Mr. Bruce Phillips taking part in the debate, 1468-79; rep 1479

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1475

Bolduc, Roch, 1475

Carstairs, Sharon, 1473, 1474

Fairbairn, Joyce, 1478, 1479

Finestone, Sheila, 1471, 1476, 1477

Hays, Dan, 1476, 1479

Kinsella, Noël A., 1474, 1479

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1470-71

Milne, Lorna, 1471-72, 1473

Murray, Lowell, 1471

Stratton, Terry, 1477, 1478

Taylor, Nicholas W., 1478

also

Phillips, Mr. Bruce, Privacy Commissioner of Canada, 1468-70, 1471, 1472-73, 1474-77, 1478, 1479

Received in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Mr. George Radwanski taking part in the debate, 2054-72; rep 2072

**Speakers:** Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2064

Carney, Pat, 2062, 2063

Comeau, Gerald, 2066-67

De Bané, Pierre, 2057, 2058

Fairbairn, Joyce, 2062

Forrestall, J. Michael, 2069

Hays, Dan, 2072

Kennedy, Betty, 2060

Kinsella, Noël A., 2058, 2059, 2072

Lawson, Edward, 2071, 2072

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2060, 2061, 2062  
 Milne, Lorna, 2057  
 Murray, Lowell, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2067  
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2065, 2066, 2069, 2070  
 St. Germain, Gerry, 2069-70  
 Tkachuk, David, 2067-68  
 Watt, Charlie, 2068, 2069  
 also  
 Radwanski, Mr. George, Interim Privacy Commissioner of Canada, 2054-57, 2058,  
 2059-61, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070-71, 2072

**Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Senate Committee**

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 214, 285-86, 1609, 1656

Subject matter of meetings, qu, 228

Document tabled, 1308

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251

See Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, 251-52; adopted, 313

3<sup>rd</sup>, 252, 313-14; withdrawn, 355-57

4<sup>th</sup>, questions of privilege raised by Sen. Andreychuk and Sen. Bacon, 1137, 1290-92;  
 adopted, 1824

Message to Commons to inform that House of recommendations in this rep, m  
 adopted, 1824

See Journals of the Senate

5<sup>th</sup>, question of privilege raised by Sen. Kinsella, 1138, 1654-56

See Journals of the Senate

6<sup>th</sup>, question of privilege raised by Sen. Tkachuk, 1714-16; adopted, 1825

7<sup>th</sup>, length of time of Senators' Statements, 1716; adopted, 1825

8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 1716-17, 1825-27, 1876-77; motion in amendment, 1878; point of  
 order, 1878; Speaker's ruling, 1941; debate, 2095, 2159-60; m in amdt,  
 2160-63; Speaker's ruling, 2163-64; m in amdt, 2164-65; point of order,  
 2165-67; Speaker's ruling, 2167

Committee on human rights, 2159, 2160

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2165-66

Austin, Jack, 1716-17, 1825, 1826-27, 1878, 2095, 2160, 2163, 2165, 2166, 2167

Boudreau, J. Bernard, 2166

Carstairs, Sharon, 2161, 2165, 2166

Corbin, Eymard, 1878, 2160

Hays, Dan, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2167

Kenny, Colin, 2162

Kinsella, Noël A., 1878, 2159-60, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2166

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1825, 1878, 2095, 2161, 2164, 2165, 2166

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1825-26, 2160-63, 2165, 2167

Rompkey, William, 1827, 2165, 2166

Rossiter, Eileen, 2164

Stollery, Peter, 2161, 2165, 2166

9<sup>th</sup>, revised *Rules of the Senate*, tabled, 2015  
10<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 94, 2045, 2092-94; adopted, 2158-59

**Speakers:** Senators

Austin, Jack, 2092-93, 2094  
Kinsella, Noël A., 2158  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2093, 2094, 2158  
St. Germain, Gerry, 2093  
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2094

**Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22.** 1r, 1258; 2r, order withdrawn, 1339-40; 1r, 1349; 2r, 1391-93, 1415-17; ref to com, 1417; m to withdraw from Legal and Constitutional Affairs com and ref to Banking, Trade and Commerce com, adopted, 1419; rep without amdt but with a letter and observations, 1608; 3r, 1645-47, 1726-30; r.a., chap.17, 2000, 1924

Anti-money laundering, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1415

Client identification, 1391, 1392

Confidentiality, 1729

Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering, 1393

Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada, 1392, 1415

Organized crime, 1391

Parchment, error in, 1339

Privacy, 1416, 1646

Privacy Commissioner, 1416

Record keeping, 1391, 1392

Regulation-making authority, 1393

Review, 1727

Search warrants, 1727

Suspicious transactions, 1392, 1645

See Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1416, 1417  
Hays, Dan, 1339-40, 1417  
Kelleher, James F., 1415-16, 1726-27  
Kroft, Richard H., 1391-93, 1645-46, 1647  
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1417, 1646, 1647  
Oliver, Donald H., 1728-30  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1339  
Tkachuk, David, 1727-28

**Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-30.** 1r, 2025; 2r, 2085-88

Disposal of information, 2086, 2087

Organized crime, 2086

Solicitor-client privilege, 2086

**Speakers:** Senators

Kroft, Richard H., 2085-87, 2088  
Tkachuk, David, 2087, 2088

**Progressive Conservative Party**, st, 1954

=====

**Propriety of e-mail advertisement**, st, 599

**Prostate Cancer Awareness Week**, st, 1966

**Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel**

- Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, inquiry, 1056, 1827, 1828, 2172-73
- Beaudoin, Ms. Suzanne, tribute on retirement, st, 2175
- British Columbia
  - Vancouver, Queen Elizabeth Elementary School, refusal of parents of anglophone children to accept francophone children, st, 1695-96, 1696
- Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32, 1528
- Business of the Senate, 1, 1336-37, 1338, 1519-20, 1656, 1701-02, 1708, 1719, 1723-24, 1843, 1918, 2135-36, 2175
  - Adjournment, 30, 1458, 2040
  - Point of order, 31
  - Error in bill C-12, 1519-20
- Canada Elections bill C-2, 767, 1348, 1349
- Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2032
- Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, m to declare null and void, notice, 1528
- Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1818
- Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group, announcement of meeting, st, 695
- Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1710, 1733-34, 1735, 1778-79
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 885, 919-20, 921, 1265, 1270-71, 1335-36, 1425, 1638, 1679, 1708, 1748, 1800, 1807, 1814-15, 1857, 1860-62
  - Committee, 1265
  - Senate rights, 1679
  - Senate role, 920
  - Two-third majority, 885
- Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect status, 1882-83, 2169
- Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1834-35, 1839
  - Ratification, 1839
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-11, 1822
- Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 685, 771, 1443
- Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 572-73, 1880
- Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, 1289
- Felicitations on 36<sup>th</sup> anniversary in Parliament, st, 599
- Foreign Affairs
  - Diplomatic relations with North Korea, government policy, qu, 1640, (r) 1894
  - Dissatisfaction of employees of department, qu, 1722
  - Level of emergency preparedness for crisis situations around the world, qu, 742
  - Level of pay for foreign service officers, qu, 1041
  - Proposal to establish diplomatic relations with North Korea, involvement of Canadian Security Intelligence Service, qu, 1958

- Summit of the Americas, qu, 2017  
Summit of the Americas 2000-01, invitation to President of Cuba, qu, 1774, (r) 1975-76;  
qu, 2077, 2078, 2133, 2134
- Foreign Affairs com  
Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 35, 37
- Rep  
7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2168
- Greene, Richard G., tributes on retirement, 515
- Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1604-05
- Intergovernmental Affairs, Ontario, regional restructuring legislation  
Legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, qu, 522  
Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, qu, 411
- Inter-Parliamentary Union, 102<sup>nd</sup> Inter-Parliamentary Conference, in Berlin, Germany, rep  
of Canadian Group, inquiry, 689
- Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1660-61
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1592
- Molgat, Hon. Gildas L., tribute on 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of appointment to Senate, st, 2021
- National Defence  
Agreement on anti-ballistic missile defence system with United States  
Decision-making process, qu, 1260-61, (r) 1325-26  
Possibility of special Cabinet committee, qu, 1311, (r) 1325-26  
Need to join with United States in Missile Defence Program, inquiry, 1294
- National Flag Day, st, 619-20
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 455, 1008
- Ontario, regional restructuring legislation  
Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, st, 380  
Refusal to declare Ottawa official bilingual, inquiry, 541, 1035-36
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37,  
1961
- Parliamentary precinct, location of statues of Prime Ministers, st, 2100
- Parliamentary reform, inquiry, 2170-72
- Privacy Commissioner  
Appointment, m to extend term of, 768  
Appointment of George Radwanski, m to approve, 2037, 2038, 2088, 2089  
Received in Committee of the Whole, 2065, 2066, 2069, 2070
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com reps  
4<sup>th</sup>, questions of privilege raised by Sen. Andreychuk and Sen. Bacon, 1292  
8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 1825-26, 2160-63, 2165, 2167
- Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1339
- Questions of privilege, 26  
Ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 27
- Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1452-53
- Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2125
- Royal Assent bill S-7, 655, 677-79, 680-81, 682  
Ceremony, 678  
Tradition, 678
- Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24, 1688

=====  
 Selection Committee

Appointment, 10

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, membership of Transport and Communications Committee, 32

2<sup>nd</sup>, membership of Foreign Affairs Committee, 32-34

Senate

Expressions of gratitude to the Hon. Gildas L. Molgat in his role as Speaker, st, 2177

Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of declaring, 543-44

Possibility of special committee to study Clarity bill, qu, 779

Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23, 1875, 1876

Supreme Court

Appointment of the Honourable Beverley McLachlin as Chief Justice, qu, 75

Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20, 1288

Transport and Communications com

Authority to study Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, 34

Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2008-10

United Nations, Canada's vote in support of Security Council resolution no. 1322, st, 2043-44, 2044

**Public Service Whistleblowing bill S-13.** 1r, 338; 2r, 475-77, 629-32, 684; ref to com, 684

Confidentiality, 477

Decentralized decision-making, 630

Grounds for disclosure, 632

Independent public interest commissioner, 631

Values and ethics, 475, 476, 632

**Speakers:** Senators

Finestone, Sheila, 629-32

Kinsella, Noël A., 475-77, 684

**Public Works and Government Services**

Alleged involvement of Prime Minister's Office in purchase of property in Hull, Quebec, qu, 1039-40, 1061-62, (r) 1211

**Pugsley, Q.C., the late Justice Ronald Newton,** tribute, 1255-56

**Qatar, Her Highness Sheikha Mozah Bint Nasser Al Misnad,** visitor in the gallery, 1487

**Quebec**

Linguistic school boards, amendment to section 93 of the Constitution, 1<sup>st</sup> rep of Special Joint Committee, tabled, 426

See Journals of the Senate

Status of court cases on rejected ballots in 1995 referendum, st, 577

**Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, Her Majesty,** Message from Senate on the occasion of one-hundredth birthday, m adopted, 1832

=====

**Questions of privilege**

Leak of draft report of Transport and Communications Committee (*Bacon*), notice, 250; 269-71; Speaker's ruling, 271; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m adopted, 271

Notice, 1770

Unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 13, 26; Speaker's ruling, 26; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m adopted, 27

Unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce com (*Tkachuk*), notice, 1214-16; 1253; Speaker's ruling, 1252-54; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m adopted, 1254

Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee (*Kinsella*), 13, 26, 27; Speaker's ruling, 27; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m adopted, 28

**Questions on Order Paper, answers tabled**

Canadian Food Inspection Agency and environmental assessments of genetically engineered organisms, 1933

Foreign Affairs, human rights in China, government position, 1423

Heritage, visit of Minister to Newfoundland, 1232

Human Resources Development

Grant to 904-30042 Company, 1232

Grant to 9037-1956 Québec Inc., 1232

Grant to 9057-5093 Company, 1232

Grant to 9069-1049 Québec Inc., 1232

Grant to 10642 Newfoundland Limited, 1232

Grant to 142968 Canada Ltée, 1232

Grant to 3393062 Canada Inc., 1232

Grant to 3458121 Canada Inc., 1232

National Capital Commission, A Place for Canadians, A Story of the National Capital Commission, 1232

**Questions (oral)**

Aboriginal peoples

Request for response to com rep on aboriginal veterans, 524, (r) 606-07

Acadian National Holiday, omission of notification on Canadian calendar, 994

Agriculture

Efficacy of programs for problems faced by farmers, 19-20

Plight of national industry in the international market, 2132

Priority of related problems on government agenda, 2106

Agriculture and Agri-Food

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance

Efficacy of program, 139-40

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, allocation of more funds, request for clarification on minister's statement, 117

Effect of high fuel costs on farm community, 875-76

Efficacy of aid programs, survival of young farmers, 140

Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance, payouts to applicants, 140, (r) 288

- =====  
Economic effects of decline in farm income, 54-55  
Efficacy of Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, 53  
Possibility of program for farm credit, 138-39, (r) 288  
Possible program for farm credit, 55  
Representations to Prime Minister, 52-53  
Request for visit by Prime Minister, 140  
Visit to Ottawa by delegation, discrepancy in statistics, 52, 53-54  
Farm crisis in prairie provinces  
Effect of rising prices for fuel and transportation on aid to grain farmers, 1205  
Failure of negotiations on provision of support, 583-84  
Farm Credit Corporation, effect of support funding to farmers, 974-75, (r) 1210  
Flexibility of aid programs, government initiatives on international subsidy issue, 1206-07, (r) 1405-07  
Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 651, (r) 716; 898, 975  
Request for response, 778-79, (r) 925-26  
Response of government, 648-49, 650  
Response of Prime Minister, 645-48, 649  
Level of government subsidies, 1205-06  
Possibility of income averaging and extension of farm credit, 740  
Request for leniency in Farm Credit Corporation loan guidelines, 712  
Response of government, 739-40  
Support funding to farmers, demands of banks, 974, (r) 1210  
Farm crisis in Saskatchewan and Manitoba  
Adequacy of additional aid program, 711  
Flooding problem in border region, coverage under additional aid program, 712-13  
Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, possibility of assistance, 1140, (r) 1214  
Low rate of return to producers, government response, 1207-08, (r) 1405-07  
Nova Scotia, infestation of brown spruce longhorn beetle, 1535-36, 1639, 1665-66, 1667  
Plight of western grain farmers, 520  
Request for response by Prime Minister, 520-21  
Response by government, 432-33  
Response to report of House of Commons committee, 519-20  
Possible transitional fund for farmers wishing to change careers, 115-16  
Possibility of long-term solutions, 779  
Request for financial support for alfalfa dehydrators, 117-18  
Request for national farm policy, 713  
Request for program to keep farmers on the land, 116-17  
Response of government, 582-83  
Agriculture and Forestry, possibility of committee study on issues facing farmers, 1356-57  
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency  
Sydney, Nova Scotia, possibility of renewal of Canada Business Centre Building lease, 2078-79  
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, possibility of privatization, 1557, (r) 1699  
Auditor General, government support programs, accounting controls, 807  
Auditor General's report, mismanagement of programs in government agencies, 2102  
Banking, Trade and Commerce  
=====



- =====  
Canadian Taxpayers Federation, request to appear before committee during study of bill C-37, 1890  
Requests of organizations to appear before committee during study of bill C-37, 1890  
Budget, request for details on initiatives for Atlantic Provinces, 698  
Budget 2000  
Allocation for Canada Health and Social Transfer Program, 744-45  
Long-term benefits to taxpayers, 728, 740-41, (r) 783, (r) 844  
Business of the Senate, 699, 716, 997-98, 1000-01, 1038-39, 1040, 1041, 1699  
Point of order, 216, 387-90, 676-77  
Cabinet  
Possibility of resolution to recall Prime Minister from Middle East, 1121  
Public knowledge of committees, 1529  
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency  
Changes to National Child Tax Benefit, effect on recipients, 50-51  
Canada-United States relations  
Negotiations on favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, request for update, 1698-99, (r) 1894  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
Effect of proposed cuts, 1310, 1481, (r) 1530  
Possibility of increased government funding, 1403-04  
Request for update on Government Leader's efforts, 1404  
New Brunswick, effect of proposed cuts, 1403  
Nova Scotia, effect of proposed cutbacks on employees in Halifax, 996, (r) 1210-11  
Presence of President at Liberal caucus meeting, 1404  
Canadian International Development Agency, Auditor General's report, mismanagement of programs, 2105-06  
Cape Breton Development Corporation  
Divestiture process, request for update, 1958-59, (r) 2030-31  
Possible projects to help miners qualify for early retirement incentive program, government position, 15-17  
Church community, Indian Affairs, financial support for lawsuits by former students of residential schools, government policy, 1640-41, (r) 1891-94; 1931-32; 2133  
Citizenship and Immigration  
Deportation of citizen of China, execution for criminal acts upon return, request for information on hearings, 1587-88  
Deportation of citizenship applicants facing capital punishment, government policy, 1588  
Flow of specialized workers to the United States, incentives to remain in Canada, 1512-13, (r) 1611-12  
Clarity bill  
Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee, 1891-92  
Alleged comments by chair of Special Senate Committee in news article, 1775  
Economy  
Effect of tax regime and migration of workers to United States, 1120-21  
Influence of provinces governed by Progressive Conservative Party on current growth trend, 995  
Purchase of major companies by United States firms, government policy, 257, (r) 460  
Elections Canada  
=====

- Manitoba, loss of confidential data, 307, (r) 461  
Procedures for security and personal data, 308, (r) 461  
Transfer of personal data, principle of consent, 308, (r) 461
- Environment
- Alberta, announcement to process imported hazardous waste at Swan Hills Treatment Centre, government policy, 431-32, (r) 586-87  
Communication to Minister of Senate rep on environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, 2132-33
- Nova Scotia
- Clean-up of Sydney Tar Ponds, 18-19  
Responsibility for clean-up of toxic waste sites, 17, (r) 79  
Request for answer, 141
- Ontario, effect of development project on Oak Ridges Moraine, 1259-60, (r) 1502  
Possibility of increase in funding for freshwater research, request for national freshwater policy, 1557  
Principles of payment by polluters, pollution prevention and phasing out of toxic chemicals, position of Leader of the Government, 19  
Residency requirement for job applicants, 780, (r) 926
- Export Development Corporation
- China, influence of environmental policy in granting of funds to Three Gorges Dam project, 792-93, (r) 926  
Influence of human rights policy on granting of funds, 793
- Finance
- Accumulation of surplus funds, influence of goods and services tax and free trade, 996  
Allocation of Canada Pension Plan credits in marriage breakups, 458-59, (r) 1141  
Auditor General's report  
Efficacy of budgetary long-term planning, 342  
Problems of underestimating budget surplus, 319-20  
Budget, possibility of substantial tax cuts, 713-14  
Devaluation of dollar, influence on foreign purchases of Canadian companies, 78-79  
Government policy on raising interest rates, 230  
Possibility of lowering of fuel tax, 1972-73  
Private charitable foundations, tax equity regarding capital gains provisions, possibility of inclusion in possible mini-budget, 2027  
Term limits of members of Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, 502, (r) 587
- Fisheries and Oceans
- Budget
- Allocation for East Coast, input of Leader of Government, 726  
Allocations for Nova Scotia and for research on East Coast, 726, (r) 794
- Burnt Church, New Brunswick, dispute over fishery  
Alleged offer of incentives not to fish, 1971, (r) 2030  
Request for update on arbitration process, 1932-33
- Coast Guard, provision of cruises to premises, 460  
Efforts of government to communicate broader issues to native people, progress of negotiating process, 2132
- Maritime provinces
- Clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, 229  
Supreme Court decision upholding native fishing rights

- =====  
Effect on local economy, 118  
Fund to purchase aboriginal licenses, 308-09  
Possibility of transitional fund for fishers wanting to change careers, 118  
Ucluelet-Tofino, British Columbia, request for replacement of leasehold fish licensing system, 999-1000, (r) 1211
- Foreign Affairs
- Advice to companies seeking to do business in countries with human rights violations, 674-75, (r) 793-94
  - Ambassador to the United States, comments on presidential candidates running for election, 1498-99
  - Austria, possible recall of ambassador in response to appointment of Joerg Haider in new government, 552, (r) 675
  - Cameroon, current political situation, government policy, 1720-21, (r) 1894-95
  - China
    - Detention of Catholic Archbishop, 624, 625, (r) 729
    - China's human rights record, request for tabling of document outlining government policy, 898-99
  - Civil war in Sudan
    - Human rights violations, 623, (r) 783
    - Intention of government to take issue to United Nations Security Council, request for details, 699-700
    - Involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., 622
      - Discussions with Minister, 674
      - Request for clarification of diplomatic policy, 622
  - Composition of budget for foreign aid, 387, (r) 585-86
  - Cost overruns in capital expenditures on embassies abroad, 316-17, (r) 584-85
  - Cuba, efficacy of quiet diplomacy, 762-63, (r) 799-800
  - Diplomatic relations with North Korea, government policy, 1640, (r) 1894
  - Dissatisfaction of employees of department, 1721-22
  - France, possible endorsement of secession by Quebec, government position, 999
  - Increase in capital expenditures in Supplementary Estimates (A), possible opening of new embassies, 254, (r) 342-43
  - Israel, deployment of neutron anti-tank mines, possibility of representations by Prime Minister during visit, 1080, (r) 1213
  - Kosovo, government aid, 232-33
  - Level of emergency preparedness for crisis situations around the world, 742
  - Level of pay for foreign service officers, 1041
    - Union negotiations, disparity between offers to senior and junior staff, 1041, (r) 1212
  - Mozambique, effect of floods on political situation, 742
  - New Ambassador to World Trade Organization, possible consulting contract with firm employing former ambassador, request for tabling, 77-78; (r) 141
  - Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, 1078-80
  - Plan to establish coherent foreign aid policy, 386-87, (r) 585-86
  - Proposal to establish diplomatic relations with North Korea, involvement of Canadian Security Intelligence Service, 1958
  - Provision of foreign aid conditional on human rights record, government policy, 387, (r) 585-86
- =====

- Report of Canadian Council for International Cooperation, recommendation to establish task force, government policy, 386, (r) 585-86
- Request for clarification of human rights policy as between large and small countries, 624-25, (r) 729
- Response to civil war in Sierra Leone, 1261-62
- Sudan, involvement of Talisman Energy Inc.  
 Government policy on human security agenda versus interests of investors, 215, 229-30
- Response to criticisms from international community, 214-15
- Summit of the Americas, 2017
- Summit of the Americas 2000-01, invitation to President of Cuba, 1774, (r) 1975-76; 2077-78, 2133-34
- United States, proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system, request for information, 673-74, (r) 729-30
- Visit by Prime Minister to Middle East  
 Sovereignty of Sea of Galilee, government position, 1122  
 Statement on number of lakes in Canada, 1121-22
- War between Ethiopia and Eritrea, possibility of a more concerted intervention, 1483
- World Trade Organization  
 Inconsistency between stance on asbestos ruling involving France and policy on environment, government position, 1931  
 Request for win-loss record on dispute rulings, 1930-31, (r) 2028-29
- Health**
- Appointments to governing council of the Population Health Initiative, 605, (r) 715
- Approval process of pharmaceutical products, effect of delays on investment by companies, 1231, (r) 1407
- Authority for regulating substances entering rendering plants, government policy, 173-74, (r) 371
- Budget, allocation for federal transfers to provinces, 724-25, 728
- Delay in release of scientific report, 459-60
- Federal funding transfers to provinces, 340-41
- Federal transfers to provinces, 723-24
- Increased spending for breast cancer research, 504-05
- Possible regulations regarding addition of caffeine to beverages, 459, (r) 587
- Professional development exercise aboard cruise ship in Caribbean, 2104-05
- Request for study of effects of caffeine, 459
- Response to escalating demand on system, 1262-63
- Restructuring and revitalizing system, 806-07
- Heritage**
- Delay in building new War Museum, protection of archived art treasures, 320
- Fisheries and Oceans, request for moratorium on heritage lighthouses while Fisheries Committee reviews bill S-21, 1639, (r) 1722
- Funding for new War Museum, 307
- National Hockey League, possible new lottery to support Canadian teams, announcement by Minister, 384-85
- New War Museum  
 Nature of private financing, 320-21  
 Possible government contribution, 759

- 
- Possible delay in building new War Museum, 306-07  
Quebec, allocation of funds for Canada Day celebrations, 1775, (r) 1895  
Status of Holocaust Memorial Museum, 413, 462
- Human Resources Development
- Appropriate level of reserve in Employment Insurance Fund, 317-18
  - Auditor General's report, mismanagement of job creation programs, 2079-80, 2101
    - Procedure for receiving grants, 2102
  - Budget, recording of employment insurance and Canada Pension Plan premiums, 741
  - Data bank on details of private citizens
    - Alleged breach of security, 1481
    - Availability of information to other departments, 1403, (r) 1893
    - Verification of accuracy of information, 1403, (r) 1893
  - Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities in government, 76; (r) 142
  - Employment insurance, effect of intensity rules on seasonal workers, 809
  - Employment Insurance Fund, lack of support for seasonal workers, 1974-75
  - Growth of Employment Insurance Fund, disbursement of surplus funds, 994-95, (r) 1892
- Job creation programs
- Effect of grants, 603-04
  - Possible mismanagement of funds, 579-80, 581, 601-03
    - Allocation of grants, 605-06
    - Conditions of receiving grants, 604
    - Dispensation of grants, 603
    - Distribution of grants, 625, 673
    - Effect on officials of department, 696
    - Grant to developer of warehouse to store Wal-Mart stock, 626-27
    - Grants to Winnipeg Centre, 672-73, 673
    - Influence on other fiscal policies, 581-82
    - Request for apology, 782, (r) 1892
    - Request for independent audit, 582, 671-72
    - Request for inquiry, 672, 873-75
    - Request for statistics on jobs created, 782
    - Request for tabling of audited files, 581
    - Request for tabling of reference documents used by Prime Minister in response to questions, 553-54, 580-81
    - Response of government, 696-97
    - Responsibility of Minister, 555-57, 579
    - RCMP investigation, 604-05
- Millennium Scholarship Foundation
- Disbursement of funds as between operational expenses and grants, 695-96, (r) 1142-43
  - Disbursement of scholarships, 600-01, (r) 1142
  - Request for grant by Second Wellington Nova Scotia Cub Pack, 1698
- Privacy Commissioner's report, data bank on details of private citizens, safeguards by government, 1401-03, 1420
- Transitional Jobs Fund
- Grants to PLI Environment Ltd., 743, (r) 1232
  - RCMP investigation, 743
-

- 
- Unemployment rate qualifying level, 625-26
  - Unemployment rate qualifying level for Edmonton West, 626
  - Use of social insurance numbers in data gathering on private citizens, 1421
  - Human rights, China's record, 899
  - United States Department of State report, government position, 900
  - Indian Affairs
    - Nova Scotia, attempted suicides on Membertou Reserve
      - Request by band leaders for meeting with minister, 340
      - Request for concrete and proactive measures of assistance for aboriginal communities, 340
  - Indian Affairs and Northern Development
    - Auditor General's report, substandard quality of native education, 1140-41
    - Maritime provinces, clarification by Supreme Court of its decision upholding native fishing rights, comments by minister, 229
  - Industry
    - Auto Pact, influence of World Trade Organization ruling, 1667-68, (r) 1975
    - Increase in fuel prices, 670-71, 741
    - National Hockey League, possibility of government aid to teams, 287-88
    - Nova Scotia, loss of jobs at Royal Bank offices in Halifax, 555
    - Purchase of Canada Trust by Toronto Dominion Bank, request for figures on resultant loss of jobs, 555, (r) 676
  - Shipbuilding
    - Development of national policy, 1404
    - Possibility of initiatives in upcoming budget, 698
  - Intergovernmental Affairs
    - Clarity bill, divisibility of provinces, 695, (r) 730, 745
    - Nova Scotia, possibility of Cape Breton becoming a province, 675
    - Ontario, regional restructuring legislation
      - Legal process required to declare Ottawa officially bilingual, 521-23
      - Proposal to declare Ottawa unilingual English, 410-11
    - Quebec
      - Possible approach to introduction of conditions of referendum, 258
      - Possible conditions of referendum
        - Impact of government initiative, 255-57
        - Involvement of other provinces, 258
        - Role of Senate, 305
        - Timing of announcement by Prime Minister, 385
      - Possible conditions on referendum, government position, 231
    - Referendum Clarity bill, application of terms, 455-58
    - Visit of Premier of Quebec to France, speech outlining provincial government's position on Referendum Clarity bill, government position, 998-99
  - International Trade
    - Collapse of World Trade Organization discussions, agricultural subsidies of member states, assistance to Canadian farmers, 370-71, (r) 461-62
    - Government policy on defending against suits by corporations, 215
    - North America Free Trade Agreement, suit by California company over loss of contract for bulk water, government position, 215, (r) 309-10
-

World Trade Organization, negotiations on agricultural subsidies, government policy, 1355-56, (r) 1501-02

Justice

Cost of gun registration program, responsibility of minister, 254-55, (r) 433-34  
Firearms registration form, nature of personal information requested, 1119, (r) 1213-14  
Possible amendments to Criminal Code involving criminal harassment, influence of Bill S-6, 368-69  
Possibility of further assistance to protect people against violence, 138, (r) 321-22

Labour

Plight of the homeless  
Government policy, 228  
Status of government strategy, 385-86, (r) 675-76  
Shipbuilding, involvement of Minister in development of national policy, 1405

Legal and Constitutional Affairs

Notice of motion to authorize committee to meet during sitting of the Senate, request for explanation, 1354-55  
Possibility of televising hearings on Citizenship bill, 1933

National Defence

Agreement on anti-ballistic missile defence system with United States  
Decision-making process, 1260-61, (r) 1325  
Possibility of special Cabinet meeting, 1310-11, (r) 1325-26  
Airworthiness of Sea King helicopters, 1228-29  
Arrangements for flight by Leader of the Government, request for log of particular aircraft, 1309-10  
Auditor General's report, implementation of defence ethics program, 320  
Ban of military equipment, statement by Leader of the Government, 670

Budget

Allocation for replacement of Sea King helicopters, 727, 758-59  
Distribution of allocation, 726-27  
Cape Breton, future of new reserve facility, 840  
Cause of Gulf War Syndrome, 697  
Possibility of independent inquiry, 697  
Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, 171-72, 259  
Contribution to efforts to end war in Kosovo, 715  
Court martial of Sergeant Mike Kipling, 624  
East Timor  
Status of Sea King helicopters, 368  
Use of land mines, 623-24  
Eviction of military families from military housing to shelter homeless, 1775-76, 1956-57, (r) 2029-30  
Future of CFB Shilo, 1500-01, 1529  
1994 White Paper, government policy, 231-32, 258  
Nova Scotia, funds for clean-up of flood damage in Cumberland County, 17, (r) 79-80  
Participation in anti-submarine exercise in Ionian Sea, 714, (r) 730  
Possibility of closing Kapyong base, 1529-30  
Possibility of suspension of anthrax vaccination program, 1139-40, (r) 1214; 1230-31, (r) 1422

- =====  
Possibility of transferring accident investigation to Transportation Safety Board, 114-15  
Problems with engines of patrol frigates, 430  
Proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system with United States  
    Government position, 1179, (r) 1325  
    Request for formal debate, 743-44  
    Request for information, 743, (r) 794-99  
Provisions of Naval Service Act, 716, (r) 844  
Replacement of Labrador helicopters, success of procurement process, 1500  
Replacement of Sea King helicopter fleet, 232, 286, 503-04, 670  
    Possibility of leasing, 115, 172-73  
    Request for answer, 141  
    Possibility of removing troops from troubled areas, 286-87  
    Request for copy of statement of requirements, 287, (r) 434  
    Timing of announcement, 430-31  
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, 51-52, 114, 258-59, 806, 1138-39, 1178, 1229-30,  
    1258-59, 1500, (r) 1611; 2046-47  
    Changes to statement of requirements, 2103-04  
    Clearance to fly aircraft in United States air space, 1177, (r) 1405  
        Request for answer, 1230  
    Clearance to fly Prime Minister in aircraft, 1178  
    Costing elements of procurement competition, 1929, 1973-74, (r) 2027-28  
    Funds in Main Estimates, 2000-01, 806  
    Membership of Leader of the Government on special cabinet committee reviewing  
        procurement, 1512  
    Openness of procurement process, 1421-22, 1529, (r) 1610  
    Operational requirements of new aircraft, 1481-82, 1500  
    Possibility of imminent announcement on procurement, 1512, 1529, (r) 1557  
    Possible examination of airworthiness of aircraft by Transportation Safety Board,  
        1177  
    Possible purchase from company in France, 1421, 1720  
    Possible sole-sourcing of program, 2026-27  
    Procurement process, request for statement of requirements, 1720, (r) 1895  
    Release of submissions of interest, 1482  
    Report on Talon41 incident, 1175-77  
    Request for review of maintenance records by Transportation Safety Board, 1177  
    Statement by former Sea King pilots and engineer on airworthiness of aircraft, 1208-  
        09  
    Viability of Eurocopter Cougar MK II, 2076-77  
Report on restructuring reserves, viability of militia, 840, (r) 1143  
    Response of government, qu, 1459-60, (r) 1722-23  
Rescue operation at sea, condition of fourth Sea King helicopter assigned to task force,  
    873, (r) 1143  
Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, plight of the 1<sup>st</sup> Field Regiment of the  
    Royal Canadian Artillery, 75-76  
Sea King helicopters  
    Level of flight training for pilots, 805, (r) 926  
    Program to upgrade, request to speed up process, 1772-73  
West Nova Scotia Regiment, appointment of Honorary Colonel, 52; (r) 141  
=====



- =====
- Yugoslavia, rotation of peacekeeping soldiers home, problems of return flight, 1040, (r) 1212; 1588-89
    - Response of government, qu, 1460-61
  - Natural Resources
    - Cape Breton Development Corporation
      - Bill to dissolve, effect on miners and staff, 171
      - Closure, announced infusion of funds, government policy, 170-71
    - Disposal of Cape Breton Development Corporation, 897
      - Effect of new technology to create hydrogen from coal, 900
      - Possible competition for new operator with coal imported from United States, 896-97
      - Proposal by community group to take over ownership of Donkin Mine, 895-96
  - Newfoundland, resignation of premier, 2046
  - Organization of American States, ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, 1308-09, (r) 1504-05
  - Poverty
    - Request for programs to eliminate conditions, 554
  - Prime Minister
    - Possibility of recall from trip to Middle East, 1138
    - Visit to France, request for recall, 1721
  - Prime Minister's Office
    - Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, appointment of successor, possibility of non-partisan selection, 505-06
    - Taping of telephone conversations, 2131
  - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
    - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, subject matter of meetings, 228
  - Public Works and Government Services
    - Alleged involvement of Prime Minister's Office in purchase of property in Hull, Quebec, 1039-40, 1061-62, (r) 1211
  - Referendum Clarity bill
    - Application of terms, 808, 843-44
    - Comments by Premier of Quebec during visit to France, 999
    - Size of majority of valid vote and percentage of eligible voters, comparison with constitutional amendment to Term 17 regarding Newfoundland, 840-41
  - Research and Development
    - Auditor General's report, comment on ratio of R&D to gross domestic product, 1119-20
    - Requirement that federal research grants have private-sector partners, effect on areas with no commercial interest, 1179-80, 1513-14
  - Senate
    - Absence of Leader of the Government, 1038, 2017, 2046
    - British Columbia, possibility of increase in representation, 2078, 2079
    - Children's Environmental Health, m to establish Office of, response of government, 699, (r) 763; 1957-58, (r) 2030
    - Comments by Prime Minister on recent appointments, 1774
    - Comments in news article attributed to spokeswoman of Office of Leader of the Government, 1890
    - Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities, 76
- =====

- Legislative progress of bill to amend Parliament of Canada Act and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, 1971-72
- Possibility of Royal Assent ceremony, 1971
- Possibility of special committee to study Clarity bill, 779
- Proposal to institute government responses to petitions, 1422
- Report of Special Joint Committee on Code of Conduct, government response, 1178-79
- Request to pose question to chair of Special Senate Committee on bill C-20, 1891
- Request to table letter from the Minister of Heritage regarding Canada National Parks bill, 2131
- Views of Leader of the Government on reform, 2078
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology
- Notice of Motion to authorize committee to meet during sitting of the Senate, request for explanation, 1354
- Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, opposition from Government of Alberta, 412-13, 431
- Solicitor General
- Auditor General's report on Royal Canadian Mounted Police screening process of forensic services and DNA testing, 1080-81, (r) 1213
- Canadian Security Intelligence Service, loss of classified documents, review by Security Intelligence Review Committee, 136-38, (r) 309
- Miramichi, New Brunswick, possible withdrawal of gun registry, 793
- Program to tighten security with regard to terrorist activities, request for details, 606, (r) 715
- Statistics Canada, possibility of lowering threshold for cities to achieve metropolitan status, 841-42, (r) 1000
- Supreme Court
- Appointment of the Honourable Beverley McLachlin as Chief Justice, 75
- Terminology regarding decision on referendum reference, 458
- Transport
- Air Canada
- Commitments to small centres, government policy, 1482
- Effect of bill setting out obligations, 759-60
- Increase in air fares, 412, 413, (r) 586
- Progress of legislation setting out obligations, 1482-83
- Promotion of bilingualism, 1513
- Budget
- Allocation for infrastructure
- Funds for Highway 101 in Nova Scotia, 725
- Funds for highways in New Brunswick, 727-28
- Toll funding for highway infrastructure, 760-61
- Cancellation of Canadian Transportation Agency hearings on Port of Halifax lease dispute with Halterm Limited, 1589, 1609-10
- Divestiture of public wharves, assignment of wharf on Thetis Island to Indian band on Kuper Island, 429
- Fredericton Airport
- Inability of runway system to accommodate certain aircraft, 410
- Status of negotiations to turn over to local airport authority, 409

- =====  
Halifax International Airport Authority Agreement, obligation by federal government to control acidity of slate, 523  
Lease dispute between Port of Halifax and Halterm Limited, 1697-98  
    Request for update, 1666-67  
Marine Atlantic, future of jobs located in North Sydney, Cape Breton, 1556-57  
National highway policy, government position, 760  
Navy Island Cove, Nova Scotia, possible development of site for large container ships, 781  
Nova Scotia  
    Federal government commitment to twinning highway 101, 458  
    Possibility of infrastructure project to rebuild highway 101, 17-18  
Port of Halifax, competitive situation in attracting large container ships, possibility of raising bond issues, 780-81  
Possible takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, service to regional airports, 383-84  
Proposed increase in number of driving hours for truck drivers, 996-97  
Rail safety, 792  
Regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, 369-70, 370  
Restructuring of airline industry, effect of Air Canada monopoly, 503, (r) 587-88  
Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, 304  
    Effect of order issued under section 47 of Canada Transportation Act, 339-40  
    Effect on small communities, 306  
    Possibility of government assistance, 305  
    Possibility of review by Transport and Communications Committee, 304-05  
    Response by government, 306  
    Service to small communities, 370  
Takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, 411-12  
Transport and Communications  
    Shut-down of Inter-Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, 339  
Treasury Board  
    Auditor General's report, awarding of sole-source contracts, establishment of mandatory contract review mechanism, 318-19  
    Increase in National Child Benefit, advancement of date, 505  
    Preparation for year 2000, possibility of hearing by Committee of the Whole, 384  
United Nations  
    Canada's participation in removal of antipersonnel mines from Kosovo, 1610, (r) 1893  
    China, resolution on human rights, government policy, 975-76  
    Government commitments to alleviate poverty to Human Rights Committee, 761, (r) 809  
    Government support for Centre for Victims of Torture, 1262, (r) 1502-04  
    Kosovo, resolution on return of Serbian force, government policy, 973-74  
    Request for answer, 996, (r) 1210  
    Nuclear disarmament, policy of government on New Agenda Coalition Resolution, 51, 77; (r) 142  
    Ontario, condemnation by Human Rights Committee for funding religious schools, 1309, (r) 1504-05  
=====

Possibility of Security Council resolution to absolve Lieutenant-General Roméo Dallaire of alleged misconduct during assignment to Rwanda, 1139  
 Proposal by Reform Party to review membership, government policy, 175  
 Report of Secretary-General, request for distribution to parliamentarians, 976-77  
 Sanctions against Iraq, government policy, 976, (r) 1209-10

**Veterans Affairs**

Study of health facilities, influence of Senate subcommittee report, 232

**VIA Rail**

Improvement in passenger service, 781

Possible announcement on restructuring, request for information, 792

**Radwanski, Mr. George, Interim Privacy Commissioner of Canada**

Received in Committee of the Whole, 2054-57, 2058, 2059-61, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070-71, 2072

*See also* Privacy Commissioner

**Railways bill S-1** (pro forma). 1r, 10

**Recommendations of Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples respecting aboriginal governance**, notice, 455

**Referendum Clarity bill**

Application of terms, qu, 808, 843-44

Comments by Leader of the Government during debate, st, 837

Comments by Premier of Quebec during visit to France, qu, 999

Size of majority of valid vote and percentage of eligible voters, comparison with constitutional amendment to Term 17 regarding Newfoundland, qu, 840-41

**Reform of the Senate**, st, 168, 576-77

**Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants**,

inquiry, notice, 170; debate, 271-73, 357-59, 441-42, 567-71, 966-70, 1547-49

Asian values, 966, 967, 968

Business and trade, 441

China Christian Council, Protestant Church, 272

Collective rights, 272

Cults, 273

Falun Gong, 273, 441, 442, 968, 969, 1548

Human rights, 357, 358, 359, 441, 442, 568, 569, 571, 966, 967, 968, 970, 1548

Immigration, 441

Individual rights vs. community rights, 1548, 1549

Internet, 570

Patriotic Church, Catholic Church, 273

Registration with government, 272, 569, 571

Judaism, 571

Taiping Rebellion, 568

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 966-69, 970

=====

Austin, Jack, 357-59  
Corbin, Eymard G., 969-70  
Di Nino, Consiglio, 441-42  
Hays, Dan, 969, 970  
Kinsella, Noël A., 571, 969, 1547-49  
Murray, Lowell, 359  
Poy, Vivienne, 567-71  
Wilson, Lois M., 271-73, 970

**Remembrance Day**, st, 110-11, 111

**Research and Development**

Auditor General's report, comment on ratio of R&D to gross domestic product, qu, 1119-20  
Requirement that federal research grants have private-sector partners, effect on areas with no commercial interest, qu, 1179-80, 1513-14

**Reserve force**, visitors in the gallery, 1204

**Review of Canadian Environmental Protection Act**, notice, 47

**Review of non-proliferation treaty, m to urge nuclear weapon states to reaffirm commitment**, notice, 778; debate, 866-71

Canada's role, 868, 869  
Human security, 868, 869  
Middle Powers Initiative, 867  
New Agenda Coalition, 868  
35,000 nuclear weapons, 866, 869

**Speakers:** Senators

Finestone, Sheila, 868-70  
Kinsella, Noël A., 870-71  
Roche, Douglas, 866-68

**Reviewing Canada's Foreign Policy**

5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of report of Special Joint Committee, st, 225

**Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket)**, tributes, 1450-53

**Right to vote for women of Quebec**

60<sup>th</sup> anniversary, st, 1224

**Rivest, Hon. Jean-Claude**

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 820-21, 823, 824, 1027-29, 1334  
Amending formula, 1334  
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1334  
Sovereignty-association, 820  
Flynn, the late Hon. Jacques, tribute, 2020

Foreign Affairs, Palestine-Israel peace negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, qu, 1078-79

Francophonie and Acadian communities outside Quebec, deterioration of services, inquiry, 163-67

    Bilingualism, 166

    Education, 165

    Linguistic duality, 166

Grimard, Q.C., Hon. Normand, tributes on retirement, 1603

Health, federal funding transfers to provinces, qu, 340-41

Heritage, Quebec, allocation of funds for Canada Day celebrations, qu, 1775, (r) 1895

Human Resources Development, Employment Insurance Fund, lack of support for seasonal workers, qu, 1974, 1975

Intergovernmental Affairs

    Quebec, possible conditions on referendum

        Government position, qu, 231

        Impact of government initiative, qu, 255, 256

    Referendum Clarity bill, application of terms, qu, 456-57, 458

Lesage, Hon. Jean, st, 1713

Mulroney, Rt. Hon. Brian, st, 1713

Referendum Clarity bill, application of terms, qu, 808, 843

Solicitor General, Canadian Security Intelligence Service, loss of classified documents, review by Security Intelligence Review Committee, qu, 137, (r) 309

Transport, Air Canada, promotion of bilingualism, qu, 1513

**Roback, Ms. Léa**

Tribute, 1927

**Roberge, Hon. Fernand**

Budget 2000, allocation for Canada Health and Social Transfer Program, qu, 744

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1240-43

    Meech Lake Accord, 1243

    Quebec separation, 1241, 1242

Human Resources Development, data bank on details of private citizens, availability of information to other departments, qu, 1403, (r) 1893

Masson, the late Claude, tribute, st, 41

Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), tribute, 1452

**Robertson, Hon. Brenda M.**

Business of the Senate, A Senator's Guide to Disability, tabled, 426

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill C-45, 2144-45; considered in Committee of the Whole, 2147-48, 2150, 2152, 2157

    Health care, 2144

    Tax points, 2145

Council of Atlantic Premiers, Moncton, New Brunswick, signing of organizational memorandum of understanding, st, 1398

Fisheries and Oceans

=====

- Burnt Church, New Brunswick, dispute over fishery, request for update on arbitration process, qu, 1932, 1933
- Efforts of government to communicate broader issues to native people, progress of negotiating process, qu, 2132
- Industry, shipbuilding, development of national policy, qu, 1404
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Com reps
  - 8<sup>th</sup>, Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, 1102-03
  - 9<sup>th</sup>, Employment Equity and Diversity Policy, 1487-88
- International Day of Disabled Persons, st, 335
- Labour
  - Plight of homeless, status of government strategy, qu, 385, 386, (r) 675-76
  - Shipbuilding, involvement of Minister in development of national policy, qu, 1405
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1218-20
  - Common law, 1218
  - Dependency, 1218, 1219
  - Home ownership, 1218
  - Marriage, 1219
  - Social policy, 1220
  - Survivor benefits, 1218
- National Defence, replacement of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1178
- Parkinson's Disease Awareness Month, st, 1135
- Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2117-19
- Statistics Canada, possibility of lowering threshold for cities to achieve metropolitan status, qu, 841-42, (r) 1000
- Transport
  - Fredericton Airport, status of negotiations to turn over to local airport authority, qu, 409

**Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Fernand**

- Agriculture and Agri-Food
  - Nova Scotia, infestation of brown spruce longhorn beetle, qu, 1667
- Agriculture and Forestry com
  - Authority to engage services and travel, m adopted, 274
  - Authority to permit electronic coverage, m adopted, 275
  - Authority to study present state and future of agriculture, m adopted, 274
  - Authority to study present state and future of forestry, m adopted, 274
- Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession
  - Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 884, 1240-43
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com
  - Authority to engage services and travel, 401
- Fisheries Com
  - Authority to study matters related to its mandate, 405-06
- 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary of election as Premier of New Brunswick, st, 1769-70
- Library of Parliament Joint Committee reps
  - 1<sup>st</sup>, 438
  - 2<sup>nd</sup>, authority to assist the Speaker of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Commons in directing and controlling the Library of Parliament, 1456; adopted, 1487
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1190

Dependency, 1190  
 National Finance Committee  
   Estimates, 1999-2000, authority to study, m in amdt, 359, 360, 486  
 Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1870  
 Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1044  
 Privacy Commissioner, appearance before Committee of the Whole, authority for electronic coverage, m adopted, 1458, 1459  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2126  
 Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 545  
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23, 1920

**Robichaud, P.C. Hon. Louis-J.** (retired from the Senate Oct.21/00)

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1048-49  
   Majority, 1048, 1049  
 Expression of gratitude to administration, st, 2176  
 Library of Parliament Joint Committee rep  
   1<sup>st</sup>, 408  
 Senate, m in support of declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, 546  
 Tributes on retirement, 2115-27  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2003

**Roche, Hon. Douglas**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 310-13  
 Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, m to appoint, 1370-71  
 Business of the Senate, 1699, 1702, 2137  
 Catholic Health Association of Canada, statement on Social Affairs, Science and Technology Report "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", st, 1526  
 Church community, Indian Affairs, financial support for lawsuits by former students of residential schools, government policy, qu, 1640, (r) 1893-94; qu, 1931, 1932, 2133  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 821, 886, 1025-27, 1798-800, 1801  
   Committee, special joint of Commons and Senate, 1026  
   Divisibility, 1025  
   Referendum, 1025  
   Senate role, 821, 886, 1026, 1027, 1800  
   Senate veto, 1026  
 Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1842  
   International Criminal Court, 1842  
 Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 99  
 Economic Development Edmonton, st, 775-76  
 Foreign Affairs  
   Level of pay for foreign service officers, qu, 1041, (r) 1212



- =====  
United States, proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system, request for information, qu, 673, 674, (r) 729-30  
War between Ethiopia and Eritrea, possibility of a more concerted intervention, qu, 1483  
Foreign aid, report of Canadian Council for International Co-operation, recommendation to establish task force, government policy, qu, 386, (r) 585-86  
Forum on Society and the Economy, st, 1078  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 893-94  
Intergovernmental Affairs  
    Quebec, possible conditions of referendum, role of Senate, qu, 305  
International Treaty to Ban Land Mines, 2<sup>nd</sup> anniversary, st, 336  
MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant, tributes, 1636  
Medical Decisions Facilitation bill S-2, 65, 222-23, 705  
    Assisted suicide, 65  
    Criminal Code amendment, 65  
    Euthanasia, 223  
    Pain control, 222  
    Shortening life, 65, 223  
National Defence  
    Agreement on anti-ballistic missile defence system with United States  
        Decision-making process, qu, 1260, (r) 1325-26  
        Possibility of special Cabinet committee, qu, 1310, (r) 1325-26  
    Need to join with United States in Missile Defence Program, inquiry, 1292-94, 1295  
        Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1292  
        Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1293, 1294  
        North Korea, 1293, 1294, 1295  
    Proposal to develop ballistic missile defence system with United States  
        Request for formal debate, qu, 743, 744  
        Request for information, qu, 743, (r) 794-99  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1132  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1961  
Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, 417, 418  
Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1044  
Poverty, request for programs to eliminate conditions, qu, 554  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
    8<sup>th</sup>, changes to Rule 86, 1827, 1876-78, 1941  
Recognition of peacekeeping efforts abroad, st, 41  
Review of non-proliferation treaty, m to urge nuclear weapon states to reaffirm commitment, 778, 866-68  
    Canada's role, 867  
    Middle Powers Initiative, 867  
    New Agenda Coalition, 868  
    35,000 nuclear weapons, 866  
Senate, proposed change to Rules regarding committee membership, notice, 1956  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology  
    Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, opposition from Government of Alberta, qu, 412, 413, 431  
=====

=====  
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology com rep  
     7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", 1523-24  
 United Nations  
     Canada's participation in removal of antipersonnel mines from Kosovo, qu, 1610, (r)  
     1893  
     Nuclear disarmament, policy of government on New Agenda Coalition Resolution, qu,  
     51, 77; (r) 142  
     Possibility of Security Council resolution to absolve Lieutenant-General Roméo Dallaire  
     of alleged misconduct during assignment to Rwanda, qu, 1139  
     Proposal by Reform Party to review membership, government policy, qu, 173  
     Report of Secretary-General, request for distribution to parliamentarians, qu, 976  
     Sanctions against Iraq, government policy, qu, 976, (r) 1209-10  
 United Nations representative Christopher Westdal, 2000 Review Conference of the  
     Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, congratulations on negotiating agreement  
     between Iraq and United States, st, 1455

**Rompkey, P.C., Hon. Bill**

Banking, Trade and Commerce com rep  
     10<sup>th</sup>, Defence Production bill S-25, with amdts, 2024, 2025, 2034-35, 2036  
 Beaudoin, Ms. Suzanne, tribute on retirement, st, 2175, 2176  
 Business of the Senate, 1790, 2175  
 Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association  
     Canadian delegation to meeting of the Standing Committee and the Secretaries of  
     National Delegations, rep tabled, 1459  
     Canadian delegation to Spring Session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Budapest,  
     Hungary, rep tabled, 1928  
     Canadian delegation to Spring Session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Warsaw,  
     Poland, rep tabled, 31  
     Canadian delegation to subcommittee meeting on Future of Armed Forces held in  
     Ankara and Istanbul, Turkey, rep tabled, 113  
     Delegation to Defence and Security Committee meetings held in United States, rep  
     tabled, 778  
     Delegation to 1999 Annual Session held in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, rep tabled,  
     455  
     Joint meetings of Defence and Security, Economic and Political Committees held in  
     Brussels and Paris, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1118  
 Congratulations on receipt of honorary doctorate degree from Memorial University, st,  
     1453  
 Congratulations to staff for efforts in preparing for installation of Governor General and  
     Speech from the Throne, st, 12  
 Defence Production amendment bill S-25, 1934-36  
     Access and transfer, 1934, 1935  
     Aerospace and satellite industries, 1934  
     Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1936  
     Controlled goods, 1934, 1935  
     Controlled Goods Registration Program (CGRP), 1935  
     International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), 1934, 1935  
     Penalties, 1935

=====

Electoral district of Rimouski-Mitis, to change name of, bill C-445, 1397, 1765  
Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-473, 1289, 1765  
Future of Canadian defence policy, inquiry, 1295-98  
    Defence budget, 1295, 1297  
    Military personnel, reduction, 1296  
    Quality of life programs, 1296  
    Regular forces, size, 1295  
    Reserves, 1296  
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration com  
Reps  
    2<sup>nd</sup>, budgets of Senate Committees, 428  
    3<sup>rd</sup>, appointment of Deputy Clerk and Principal Clerk, Legislative Services, 517-18  
    4<sup>th</sup>, Senate Supplementary Estimate for 1999-2000, 708-09, 718, 719  
    5<sup>th</sup>, Senate Estimates for 2000-2001, 709-10, 719-20  
    6<sup>th</sup>, budgets for certain Committees, 722  
        *See Journals of the Senate*  
    8<sup>th</sup>, Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities, 1102  
    9<sup>th</sup>, Employment Equity and Diversity policy, 1457, 1487  
    10<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1511, 1533  
    11<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1828, 1878-79  
    12<sup>th</sup>, Internet access to live debates of the Senate and its Committees, 2046  
National Defence, need to join with United States in Missile Defence Program, inquiry,  
    1294-95  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 1089  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
    8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 1827, 2165, 2166  
Remembrance Day, st, 111  
Senate  
    Activities during Environment Week, st, 1509  
    Declaring Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of, 544-45

**Ross, the late Murray**

Tributes, 1954-55, 1965, 2042

**Rossiter, Hon. Eileen**

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and other Social Services Funding bill  
    C-45, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2154  
Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1815-16, 1817, 2085, 2107, 2108  
    Canada Parks Agency, 1816  
    Ecological integrity, 1816  
    Local government, role, 2085  
    Prince Edward Island National Park, 1815  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
    8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2164

**Royal Assent, 538-39, 911-12, 1151, 1496, 1924-25, 1993, 2177-78**

Arbour, Hon. Louise, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 2177-78  
Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 911-12

Clarkson, Rt. Hon. Adrienne, Her Excellency the Governor General of Canada, 1169  
 Gonthier, Hon. Charles, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1993  
 Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 538-39  
 LeBel, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1924-25  
 Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1496  
 Notice, 1986-87  
*See also Senate*

**Royal Assent bill S-7.** 1r, 46; 2r, 162-63, 324-27; m in amdt (Cools), 327-28; point of order, 328-30; Speaker's ruling, 477-79; 2r (con't), 561-66, 653-55, 677-83; ref to com, 683

Ceremony,

Broadcasting, 563

Held in other regions, 563

Traditional, 162, 562, 678

Educating the public, 565

Governor General, 325, 562, 563, 654

Royal Consent, 679, 681

Royal Prerogative, 324, 325, 654, 681

Symbolism, 654, 655

Written declaration, 162

**Speakers:** Senators

Bryden, John G., 680

Carstairs, Sharon, 328, 563-65, 566

Cools, Anne C., 324-27, 329-30, 565, 566, 655, 679, 680, 682

Corbin, Eymard G., 327-28, 653-55

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 565

Hays, Dan, 328, 655, 681-82

Kinsella, Noël A., 328

Lynch-Staunton, John, 162-63, 328, 330, 565, 682-83

Poulin, Marie-Paule, 561-63

Prud'homme, Marcel, 655, 677-79, 680-81, 682

**Royal Consent**, 1896

**RCMP Inspector Robert Upshaw**

Tribute on promotion, st, 316

**Ruck, Hon. Calvin Woodrow** (retired from the Senate Sept.4/00)

Farewell remarks, st, 1694

Human rights, st, 378

Winds of change, st, 300, 1830-31

National Defence, provisions of Naval Service Act, qu, 716, (r) 844

Remembrance Day, st, 111

RCMP Inspector Robert Upshaw, tribute on promotion, st, 316

Tributes on retirement, 1630-36

**Ruck, Mrs. Joyce and Douglas Ruck**, visitors in the gallery, 1630

=====  
**Rule 55(2)**

See Speaker of the Senate, Senegal

**Russell-Johnston, Lord**

President of the Assembly of the Council of Europe, visitor in the gallery, 2073

**Russia**

Delegation from Federation Council, visitors in the gallery, 1483

Specialists in mortgage financing, visitors in the gallery, 426

See also Constitutional Court

**St. Germain, P.C., Hon. Gerry**

Dyer, the late Halinka, tribute, st, 548-49

Finance

Devaluation of dollar, influence on foreign purchases of Canadian companies, qu, 78, 79

Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 894

Immigration amendment bill S-8, 481-82

Human smugglers, 482

Three-mile limit, 482

Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Auditor General's report, substandard quality  
of native education, qu, 1140, 1141

Moore, the late Greg, tribute, 111

National Defence

Replacement of Sea King helicopter fleet, possibility of leasing, qu, 115, 172, 173

Request for answer, 141

Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 589-92, 593-95, 609, 613-14, 905-06, 928, 935-40, 941,  
942, 980, 984-85, 1084, 1129, 1130, 1150

Accountability, 905, 906

Bad faith negotiation, 984, 985

Citizenship, 609

Claims, overlapping, 937

Competing claims, 593, 594

Delegated agreement, 928

Gitanyow and Gitxsan, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 980

Legislative jurisdiction, paramountcy, 593

Negotiation or litigation, 1084

Self-government, 590, 591

Ontario, congratulations on budget, st, 1202-03

Parliamentary reform, inquiry, 2025-26, 2095-98

Elected senators, 2097

10 to 12 years, 1097

Prime Minister's Office, power, 2096, 2097

Representation of western region, 2097

Senate, role, 2097

Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2069-70

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com

10<sup>th</sup>, disclosure of private financial interests, 2093

Senate, announcement of change in political affiliation, st, 2099

Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, 1873-75

B.C. Tel, 1873, 1874

World Curling Championships, World Junior Curling Championship, congratulations to winning teams, st, 1077-78

**Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24.** 1r, 1587; 2r, 1687-90, 1872-73; ref to com, 1873; rep without amdt but with observations, 1969; 3r, 2018, 2047-48, 2082-83; r.a., chap. 30, 2000, 2178

Air travel from U.S. to Canada, 1689

Business, 1689, 2047

Charities, 1688, 2047

Disabled, 1688

Education, 2047

First Nations, 1689, 1690, 2047

Health care, 2047

Osteopathic services, 1688

Pension plans, 1689

Respite care, 1688

Speech therapy, 1688

Split-run magazines, 1872, 2083

Split-run tax and tariffs, 1689

Tax reduction, 1687

Tobacco control, 1687

Tobacco products, 1687, 2047

Tobacco smuggling, 1872, 2083

Tourism, 1689, 2047

Visitors' Rebate Program, 1689

**Speakers:** Senators

Hays, Dan, 1688

Kinsella, Noël A., 1688, 2047, 2082-83

Kolber, E. Leo, 1687-90, 2047

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1688

Stratton, Terry, 1872, 1873

**Saltspring Island, microwave cellular phone antennae,** petition, 1956

**Saskatchewan**

Appointment of Lieutenant-Governor Lynda Haverstock, st, 499

Saskatoon, tragic deaths in aboriginal community, st, 694

**Schmirler, the late Sandra**

Tribute, 776-77

**Scout-Guide Week,** st, 668

**Scrutiny of Regulations, Standing Joint Committee**

Message from Commons, 55, 2013-14

Reps

- 
- 1<sup>st</sup>, permanent order of reference, 428; adopted, 536  
See Journals of the Senate  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, 925  
2<sup>nd</sup>(A), budget 2000-2001, 1037-38; adopted, 1070

**Security and Intelligence, Special Senate Committee**

- Government response tabled, 516  
Rep  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 285  
See Journals of the Senate

**Séguin, the late Jeanne**

- Tributes, 250

**Selection Committee**

- Appointment, m adopted, 10  
Reps  
1<sup>st</sup>, membership of Transport and Communications Committee, 13-14; adopted, 32  
2<sup>nd</sup>, membership of Foreign Affairs Committee, 14; adopted, 32-34  
3<sup>rd</sup>, issue of nominating Speaker *pro tempore*, 44; withdrawn, 189  
4<sup>th</sup>, membership of various committees, 74; adopted, 126  
See Journals of the Senate  
5<sup>th</sup>, Speaker *pro tempore*, 170; adopted, 174  
6<sup>th</sup>, membership of Special Senate Committee on Bill C-20, 1400; adopted, 1430  
7<sup>th</sup>, membership of Special Senate Committee on Illegal Drugs, 1555, 1599

**Senate**

- Absence of Government Leader, 653; qu, 2046  
Absence of Leader of the Government, 1038  
Activities during Environment Week, st, 1509  
Adams, condition of Senator Willie, st, 516  
British Columbia, possibility of increase in representation, qu, 2078, 2079  
Ceremony on opening of Famous Five exhibit, st, 1888-89  
Children's Environmental Health, m to establish Office of, response of government, qu, 699, (r) 763; 1957-58, (r) 2030  
Clerk authorized to pay witness travel expenses, m adopted, 754  
Comity with House of Commons, st, 1885  
Comments by leadership candidate for Alliance Party, st, 1694  
Comments by Prime Minister on recent appointments, qu, 1774  
Comments in news article attributed to spokeswoman of Office of Leader of the Government, qu, 1890  
Congratulations to staff for efforts in preparing for installation of Governor General and Speech from the Throne, st, 12  
Deputy Clerk and Principal Clerk, commission issued to Gary W. O'Brien, 1829  
Efforts to increase employment of visible minorities, qu, 76  
Expression of appreciation for employees and Senators' staff, st, 1887  
Expression of gratitude to administration, st, 2176  
Expressions of gratitude and parting comments, st, 2176-77

Expressions of gratitude to the Hon. Gildas L. Molgat in his role as Speaker, st, 2177  
 Introduction of new pages, 1885  
 Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, commission issued to Mark Audcent, 1829  
 Legislative progress of bill to amend Parliament of Canada Act and Members of  
 Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, qu, 1971-72  
 Mandatory retirement, st, 1418  
 Official Languages Joint Committee, proposed change to Rules regarding, notice, 1929  
 Ottawa officially bilingual, m in support of declaring, notice, 501-02; m adopted, 543-46  
**Speakers:** Senators  
   Atkins, Norman K., 544  
   Carstairs, Sharon, 545  
   Fairbairn, Joyce, 545  
   Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 543  
   Gill, Aurélien, 546  
   Kinsella, Noël A., 543, 546  
   Mahovlich, Frank, 545  
   Poulin, Marie-P., 545  
   Prud'homme, Marcel, 543-44  
   Robichaud, Fernand, 545  
   Robichaud, Louis J., 546  
   Romkey, Bill, 544-45  
 Possibility of Royal Assent ceremony, qu, 1971  
 Possibility of special committee to study Clarity bill, qu, 779  
 Proposal to institute government responses to petitions, qu, 1422  
 Proposed change to Rules regarding committee membership, notice, 1956  
 Reappointment of senators, st, 2099, 2128  
 Rep of Special Joint Committee on Code of Conduct, government response, qu, 1178-79  
 Rep of visiting delegation to the Kyrgyz Republic tabled, 46  
 Request to pose question to chair of Special Senate Committee on bill C-20, qu, 1891  
 Request to table letter from the Minister of Heritage regarding Canada National Parks bill,  
 qu, 2131  
 Royal Assent proceedings, m to uphold, notice, 429; 495-96  
   Rule of anticipation, 496  
*Rules of the Senate* to accommodate Clarity Act, m to change, notice, 2016-17; debate, 2050-  
 54; ref to com, 2054  
   Parallel motion, 2053  
   Bicameral system, 2052, 2053  
   Priority motions, 2052, 2053  
**Speakers:** Senators  
   Austin, Jack, 2052, 2053  
   Kinsella, Noël A., 2050-53, 2054  
   Taylor, Nicholas W., 2053  
 St. Germain, Hon. Gerry, announcement of change in political affiliation, st, 2099  
 Tribute to pages on departure, 1829-30  
 Views of Leader of the Government on reform, 2078  
 Welcome, 1926  
 Witness travel expenses, m to authorize Clerk to pay, notice, 723



=====

**Senate to serve Canadians by restoring its rights, opportunities and functions, to better assist the, bill S-31.** 1r, 2130

**Senators, deceased**

Balfour, Q.C., Hon. R. James (*Dec.12/99*), 449, 450-51

**Senators, new**

Banks, Hon. Thomas Benjamin (*Apr.10/00*), 1057-58  
Boudreau, Hon. J. Bernard (*Oct.12/99*), 1  
Cordy, Hon. Jane Marie (*June 13/00*), 1551-52  
Kennedy, O.C., Hon. Betty (*June 20/00*), 1657-58  
Setlakwe, Hon. Raymond C. (*June 20/00*), 1657-58  
Squires, C.M., Hon. Raymond G. (*June 13/00*), 1551-52  
Wiebe, Hon. John Edward Neil (*Apr.10/00*), 1057-58

**Senators, resigned**

Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron (*Mar.31/00*), 889-95

**Senators, retired**

Kelly, Hon. William M. (*July 21/00*), 1658-63  
Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek (*Nov.28/99*), 276-84  
Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J. (*Oct.21/00*), 2115-27  
Stewart, Hon. John B. (*Nov.19/99*), 201-22

**Senegal**

New government, st, 923-24

**Setlakwe, Hon. Raymond C.** (introduced in the Senate June 20/00)

Introduction, 1657

**Shelter strategy for aboriginal peoples**, inquiry, notice, 32; debate, 65-70

Aboriginal housing societies, 68, 69  
Aboriginal representation in Parliament, 67  
Aboriginal shelter authority, 70  
Core housing need, 68  
Demographic trends, 69  
Discrimination, 67  
Homeless, 68  
Jurisdictional responsibility, 67  
Poverty, 66  
Single-parent family, 68  
Urban Native Housing Program, 67

**Speaker:** Senator

Chalifoux, Thelma J., 65-70

**Shoufani, Rev. Father Émile**, st, 132-34

**Sibbeston, Hon. Nick G.**

=====  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1808-10  
     Aboriginal peoples, 1809, 1810  
     Senate role, 1809  
     Territories, 1808, 1809  
 Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 989-90, 1005-06, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012  
     Aboriginal rights, 989, 990  
     Land claims, 1006, 1009  
     Self-government, 990, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1011  
     Women's rights, 1010, 1012  
     Matrimonial property, 1010  
 Northwest Territories, Fort Liard meeting, m on oil and gas development, st, 548

**Simard, Hon. Jean-Maurice**

Francophonie and Acadian communities outside Quebec, deterioration of services, inquiry, 74, 163-67  
     Bilingualism, 166  
     Education, 165  
     Linguistic duality, 166  
     Rep tabled on deterioration of services, 135  
 Robichaud, P. C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2121-22

**Sir John A. Macdonald Day bill S-16.** 1r, 669; 2r, 717, 786, 1288-89, 1876; ref to com, 1921

**Speakers:** Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 717, 1876  
 Grimard, Normand, 717  
 Hays, Dan, 1876, 1921  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1288-89  
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1921

**Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-23.** 1r, 1511; 2r, 1598-99, 1821, 1875-76; ref to com, 1918-19; point of order, 1920; ref to com (*con't*) 1920

**Speakers:** Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 1875  
 Hays, Dan, 1821, 1876, 1919, 1920  
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1876, 1919, 1920  
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1598-99, 1876, 1919, 1920  
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1875, 1876  
 Robichaud, Fernand, 1920

**Situation of official languages in Ontario,** inquiry, notice, 600; debate, 1051-53

French-language education, 1052  
     Post-secondary, 1053  
 French-language television, 1053  
 Radio stations, 1053

**Speaker:** Senator

Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1051-53

=====  
**Slovenia, Republic of**, visitors in the gallery, 39

**Social Affairs, Science and Technology**

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, opposition from Government of Alberta, qu, 412-13, 431

**Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Standing Senate Committee**

Authority to engage services, notice, 213; m adopted, 274

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 199, 253, 264, 299, 1354, 1639

Request for explanation, qu, 1354

Withdrawn, 1446

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 213; m adopted, 274

Authority to study current state of personal information protection in electronic communications, notice, 1971

Authority to study developments respecting euthanasia and assisted suicide, notice, 213; debate, 248-49, 295

See 7<sup>th</sup> rep

Authority to study health care services available to veterans of war and peacekeeping missions, notice, 1665

Authority to study state of health care system, notice, 367; debate, 445-48; m adopted, 541-42

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 447

Di Nino, Consiglio, 446, 447

Kenny, Colin, 447, 448

Kirby, Michael, 445-46, 447, 541-42

Lynch-Staunton, John, 447

Taylor, Nicholas W., 446

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, m to instruct this committee to divide bill into two bills, 252, 373-74; order withdrawn, 440

**Reps**

1<sup>st</sup>, expenses, pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 301

See Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, subject matter of Part I, tabled, 367

3<sup>rd</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, subject matter of Parts 2 to 5, tabled, 367

4<sup>th</sup>, Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, with amdts, 381; adopted, 390-98

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 396, 397

Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 396-97

Kirby, Michael, 390-94

Murray, Lowell, 394-95

Oliver, Donald H., 393

5<sup>th</sup>, Authority to hire, 723, 771, 887-88

**Speakers:** Senators

Keon, Wilbert J., 888

- =====  
 Kirby, Michael, 887-88  
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 888  
 Conflict of interest, 887, 888  
 Guidelines, 888  
 See Journals of the Senate  
 6<sup>th</sup>, Canadian Institutes of Health Research bill C-13, without amdt but with observations, 993  
 See Journals of the Senate  
 7<sup>th</sup>, entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: the Right of Every Canadian", tabled, 1510; 1521-24, 1530-32; m in amdt, 1532-33, 1625-27; adopted, 1823-24  
 8<sup>th</sup>, Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, without amdt, 1717  
 9<sup>th</sup>, Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-5, without amdt, 1717-18  
 10<sup>th</sup>, Canadian Tourism Commission bill C-5, without amdt, 1969  
 11<sup>th</sup>, Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment bill C-41, without amdt, 2129  
 Update "Of Life and Death", authority for subcommittee to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 1308; m withdrawn, 1350

### **Solicitor General**

- Auditor General's report on Royal Canadian Mounted Police screening process of forensic services and DNA testing, qu, 1080-81, (r) 1213  
 Canadian Security Intelligence Service, loss of classified documents, review by Security Intelligence Review Committee, qu, 136-38, (r) 309  
 Miramichi, New Brunswick, possible withdrawal of gun registry, qu, 793  
 Program to tighten security with regard to terrorist activities, request for details, qu, 606, (r) 715

### **Somalia**

- See National Defence

### **South Korea**

- 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of pro-democracy movement, st, 1455-56

### **Soviet Union**

- See Policy on former Soviet Union . . . etc.

### **Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O.**

- Agriculture and Agri-Food  
 Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance, efficacy of program, qu, 139, (r) 288-89  
 Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program, allocation of more funds, request for clarification on minister's statement, qu, 117  
 Farm crisis in prairie provinces, response of Prime Minister, qu, 648  
 Possible transitional fund for farmers wishing to change careers, qu, 115-16  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 886-87  
 Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect status, 2112

=====  
Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 102-05  
Justice, possibility of further assistance to protect people against violence, qu, 138, (r) 321-22  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 908-09, 1007, 1016, 1126-29, 1130  
    B.C. polls, 908  
    Ghettos, 1130  
    Indian Affairs, Department of, 1126, 1127  
    Leave, granting, 1007  
    Third order of government, 1129  
    Witnesses before committee, 909  
Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1044

**Speaker of the Senate (Hon. Gildas L. Molgat)**

Acting—  
    Carstairs, Sharon, 1288, 1373  
    Fairbairn, Joyce, 1425  
    Kenny, Colin, 1382  
    Lewis, Hon. P. Derek, 236  
    Maheu, Shirley, 2082  
    Moore, Hon. Wilfred P., 1108  
    Robichaud, Fernand, 633  
Adjournment, 546, 2178  
Auditor General, annual report on Privacy Act, 1999-2000 tabled, 1714  
Budget, accommodation for Senators in Commons Gallery, 708  
Business of the Senate, 50, 80, 179, 180, 201, 321, 577, 716, 1082, 1143, 1311, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1889  
    Agreement to vote on a motion, 1337, 1338, 1339  
    Independent senators, 1082  
    Point of order, 333, 389, 390  
    Speaker's Statement on the effect of granting leave during Routine Proceedings and the event of October 14, 1999, 55-56  
Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts tabled, 43, 2101  
Current farm crisis  
    Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 73, 74  
Dust, Ms. Michelle, tribute on departure, 1711  
General comments--  
    Amendments accepted under time allocation, 1129  
    Bells to ring for one hour if no agreement by whips, 1818  
    By leave, Senate can do whatever it wishes, 1417  
    Debate on request for leave, 1151  
    Enforcing three-minute time limit for Senators' Statements, 2021  
    45-minute time period, 2048  
    Hoist amendment, cannot be amended, 1129  
    Leave for suspension of order, 1417  
    No closing debate on 3r, 1409  
    Permission of Senate needed to grant leave, 1363

- =====  
 Question of privilege, notice not received within time provided by Rule 43(3), 1770  
 Questions cannot be asked to former committee chair, 1775  
 Questions must be put to chair of committee, 1933  
 Request for senator to retract statement, 1891  
 Royal Consent, 1896  
 Saying "no" if disagreement, 1724  
 Senators Statements are not debatable, 2044  
 Series of amdts to be voted on at end of process; any senator can speak to amdt in  
     general, not specifically  
 Time limit for Senators' Statements, 1694  
 Voting in the same sequence, 1129  
 Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, ref to Foreign Affairs Com, 380  
 Information Commissioner  
     Annual Report tabled, 2044  
     Special Report tabled, 1456  
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Com reps  
     4<sup>th</sup>, Senate Supplementary Estimate for 1999-2000, 709  
 Library of Parliament, Annual report of Parliamentary Librarian tabled, 578  
 New senators, 1057  
 Official Languages Commission, Annual reps tabled, 1928, 2023  
 Pages exchange program with House of Commons, 135, 233, 383, 627, 669, 722, 777,  
     1180, 1257, 1357, 1456, 1664-65, 1772  
 Persons Awards 1999, 30  
 Privacy Commissioner, annual reps tabled, 43, 1354  
 Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1416, 1417  
 Question of privilege, notice, 1770  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2127  
 Rulings  
     On points of order  
         Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee and intervention of the Speaker  
             concerning the referral of the Bill S3 to Foreign Affairs Committee,  
             acceptability of the presentation of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Report, 420-21, 422  
         Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, m to appoint, 1281-83  
         Bill S-7, on motion in amendment and the possible need to signify Royal Consent,  
             477-79  
         Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-12, 1558-60  
         Extension of debate by leave, 1326-27  
         Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, authority to apply materials and evidence  
             gathered on examination of previous bill to study of current bill, 191-92  
         Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-  
             37, on m to allocate time, 1961-62  
         Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, 8<sup>th</sup> rep  
             Procedural acceptability of amdt to rep, 1941, 2163-64  
             Request of whip to defer a standing vote, 2167  
         Unparliamentary language during Question Period, 745-47  
         Unparliamentary language, use of the word "minion", 371-72  
     On questions of privilege  
         Leak of draft report of Transport and Communications Com (*Bacon*), 271  
 =====

Unauthorized release of com working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 26  
Unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce com (*Tkachuk*),  
1253-54

Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry com (*Kinsella*), 27

Senate

Deputy Clerk and Principal Clerk, commission issued to Gary W. O'Brien, 1829

Introduction of new pages, 1885

Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, commission issued to Mark Audcent, 1829

Tribute to pages on departure, 1829-30

Welcome, 1926

Senegal, new government, st (*rule 55*), 923

Social Affairs, Science and Technology

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, opposition from  
Government of Alberta, 412

Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2013

Visitors in the gallery, 13, 34, 39, 178, 380, 426, 434, 453, 499, 516, 547, 621, 700, 791, 805,  
809, 912, 977, 991, 992, 1078, 1137, 1169, 1259, 1263, 1308, 1320, 1353,  
1423, 1448, 1453, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1505, 1601, 1630, 1636, 1663, 1954,  
2019, 2073, 2115

Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, 2080

**Speaker pro tempore (Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool)**

Canada Elections bill C-2, 850

Chief Electoral Officer, annual rep tabled, 1510

Flynn, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Jacques, tribute, 1965

General comments—

Amendments include referral of subject matter to committee, 1920

Normal procedure for Royal Assent letters, 1987

Unanimous consent to grant leave, 1008

Pages exchange program with House of Commons, 1180, 1514-15, 1558

Point of order (*extension of length of speeches*), 1044

Question of privilege, unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce  
com, 1214, 1215

Ruling

On point of order

Instruction to com to amend bill C-20, 1199-201

Visitors in the gallery, 859, 1204, 1593, 1965, 2104

**Special Olympics**

Ottawa, Winter Games 2000, st, 452-53

**Speech from the Throne**

See Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

**Speech on Nisga'a Final Agreement**, st, 991

**Spivak, Hon. Mira**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 241-44

=====

Agriculture and Agri-Food

Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan

Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance, payouts to applicants, qu, 140, (r) 288-89

Representations to Prime Minister, qu, 52-53

Visit to Ottawa by delegation, discrepancy in statistics, qu, 52

Farm crisis in prairie provinces, response of government, qu, 650

Low rate of return for producers, government response, qu, 1207-08, (r) 1405-07

Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1954

Child care, st, 2075-76

Coalition Group requesting environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, northern Ontario, letter to Minister of the Environment tabled, 1968

Current farm crisis

Leave granted to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 72; consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 97-99

Elections Canada

Manitoba, loss of confidential data, qu, 307, (r) 461

Transfer of personal data, principle of consent, qu, 308, (r) 461

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com

Authority to engage services and travel, 254, 334, 401

Authority to extend date of final rep on study of matters related to mandate, 711, 735-36

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1223, 1401, 1459

Authority to permit electronic coverage, 254, 334

Authority to review Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 331-32, 333, 596; m withdrawn, 1110

Authority to study matters related to mandate, 253, 333

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251

*See Journals of the Senate*

2<sup>nd</sup>, power to hire, travel and committee's budget, 500; adopted, 636

3<sup>rd</sup>, Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-11, without amdt but with observations, 1718-19

*See Journals of the Senate*

4<sup>th</sup>, Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20, without amdt, 1956

5<sup>th</sup>, environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, study pursuant to mandate, 1970, 2039-40

6<sup>th</sup>, Canada National Parks bill C-27, without amdt but with observations, 2023

*See Journals of the Senate*

Environment

Alberta, announcement to process imported hazardous waste at Swan Hills Treatment Centre, government policy, qu, 431, 432, (r) 586-87

Communication to Minister of Senate rep on environmental assessment of proposed landfill at Adams Mine, Timiskaming District, Ontario, qu, 2132-33

Nova Scotia, clean-up of Sydney Tar Ponds, qu, 18

Ontario, effect of development project on Oak Ridges Moraine, qu, 1259-60, (r) 1502

Possibility of increase in funding for freshwater research, request for national freshwater policy, qu, 1557



- Principles of payment by polluters, pollution prevention and phasing out of toxic chemicals, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 19
- Finance  
Private charitable foundations, tax equity regarding capital gains provisions, possibility of inclusion in possible mini-budget, qu, 2027
- Health  
Authority for regulating substances entering rendering plants, government policy, qu, 173-74, (r) 371  
Delay in release of scientific report, qu, 459  
Possible regulations regarding addition of caffeine to beverages, qu, 459, (r) 587  
Request for study of effects of caffeine, qu, 459
- Human Resources Development  
Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds  
Dispensation of grants, qu, 603  
Grants to Winnipeg Centre, qu, 673
- International Joint Commission report on Red River flood, st, 1399-400
- International Trade  
Government policy on defending against suits by corporation, qu, 215  
North America Free Trade Agreement, suit by California company over loss of contract for bulk water, government position, qu, 215, (r) 309-10
- Letter in support of Hon. Ron Ghitler, st, 1117-18
- National Day of Remembrance, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of tragedy at l'École polytechnique, st, 365-66
- Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 609-10  
Dual citizenship, 610
- Office of Children's Environmental Health, m to establish, 48, 199-200  
Dioxin, 199, 200
- Research and development, requirement that federal research grants have private-sector partners, effect on areas with no commercial interest, qu, 1179, 1180, 1513-14
- Review of Canadian Environmental Protection Act, notice, 47; m amended, 331-33
- Saltspring Island, microwave cellular phone antennae, petition, 1956
- Senate, m to establish Office of Children's Environmental Health, response of government, qu, 699, (r) 763; 1957, (r) 2030
- Transport, proposed increase in number of driving hours for truck drivers, qu, 996-97

**Squires, C.M., Hon. Raymond G.** (introduced in the Senate June 13/00)  
Introduction, 1551-52

**Stanbury, Hon. Richard and Mrs. Stanbury**, visitors in the gallery, 1353

**Starr, P.C., the late Hon. Michael**, tributes, 790-91

**Statistics and Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15.** 1r, 518; 2r, 663-65, 769, 1252-53, 1437-38, 1484-85, 1938-39; ref to com, 1939

Census divided into two sections, 1939

Census records, 663, 664, 1252, 1437

Post-1901, 663, 1938

Confidentiality, 664, 1938, 1939

Electronic letters of support, 664  
 Genealogy, 1252, 1484  
 Iceland, 1484, 1485  
 Métis people, lineage, 769  
 1911 census, 1484, 1485  
 Objection process, 664  
 100-year term, 1252  
 Privacy, 1252, 1253, 1438, 1485, 1938, 1939  
 Research, 1438, 1484, 1938

**Speakers:** Senators

Chalifoux, Thelma J., 769  
 DeWare, Mabel M., 1938-39  
 Finestone, Sheila, 1438  
 Fraser, Joan, 1252-53  
 Johnson, Janis, 1484-85  
 Milne, Lorna, 663-64, 1437-38  
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1437, 1438, 1939

**Statistics Canada**

Census records, Canadian as ethnic origin, effect on marketing possibilities, st, 366-67  
 Possibility of lowering threshold for cities to achieve metropolitan status, qu, 841-42, (r)  
 1000

**Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment, bill C-41.** 1r, 2045; 2r, 2081-82;  
 ref to com, 2082; rep without amdt, 2129; 3r, 2143; r.a., chap. 34, 2000, 2178

Civilian groups, 2081  
 Client-centred service, 2081  
 Deceased veteran, 2081  
 Injured or disabled clients, 2081  
 Married rate, 2081  
 Remission authority, 2081

**Speakers:** Senators

Meighen, Michael A., 2081-82  
 Wiebe, Jack, 2081

**Steinburg, Mr. Trevor**

Congratulations on recent accomplishments, st, 1353

**Stewart, Hon. John B.** (retired from the Senate Nov. 19/99)

Foreign Affairs Committee  
 Authority to engage services, 46; m adopted, 131  
 Authority to permit electronic coverage, 46; m adopted, 131  
 Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, m in amdt,  
 36-37  
 Authority to extend date of final rep on study of changing mandate of the North  
 Atlantic Treaty Organization, 136, 178  
 Authority to study the consequences of the European Monetary Union, notice, 20  
 Repts

- 1<sup>st</sup>, expenses incurred during the 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 36<sup>th</sup> Parliament, tabled, 43  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
2<sup>nd</sup>, consequences of European Monetary Union, authority to engage services, 43;  
    adopted, 90  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
3<sup>rd</sup>, changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, budget rep of com on  
    study, 43-44; adopted, 90  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
4<sup>th</sup>, European Monetary Union, tabled, 169  
Speech from the Throne, Address in reply, m for termination of debate on eighth sitting  
    day, 87  
Tributes on retirement, 201-11

**Stollery, Hon. Peter**

- Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, 290-92, 462, 467-68  
    Canadarm, 291  
    RADARSATm 291, 292  
    Space exploration, 290  
Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1690-92, 1832-33, 1834  
    International Criminal Court, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1832, 1833  
    Sierra Leone, 1692  
Foreign Affairs com  
    Authority to examine emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 1227, 1305  
    Authority to examine Performance Report of Department of Foreign Affairs and  
        International Trade, 1227, 1304  
    Authority to extend date of final rep on study of changing mandate of the North  
        Atlantic Treaty Organization, 428-29; m adopted, 542  
    Authority to extend date of final rep on study of changing mandate of the North  
        Atlantic Treaty Organization, 745; m adopted, 772  
Reps  
    4<sup>th</sup>, European Monetary Union, 376, 536, 634-35  
    5<sup>th</sup>, Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4, without  
        amdt, 427  
    5<sup>th</sup> (revised), Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation bill C-4,  
        without amdt but with observations, 454  
    6<sup>th</sup>, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, without amdt, 427  
    7<sup>th</sup>, Changing mandate of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 973, 1194-96, 2168,  
        2169  
    8<sup>th</sup>, National Defence amendment bill S-18, without amdt, 1226-27  
    9<sup>th</sup>, emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, budget, 1554-55; adopted, 1627  
    10<sup>th</sup>, Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, without amdt, 1771  
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration com rep  
    7<sup>th</sup>, budgets of certain committees, 1051  
Kelly, Hon. William M., tributes on retirement, 1662  
Lamport, O.C., the late Allan Austin, tributes, 284  
Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1279  
    Herbert Norman, 1279

Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37,  
 1653, 1869-70, 1980-81, 1982  
 Formula, 1980, 1981  
 Opting out of pension plan, 1653  
 Salaries in U.S., 1981  
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com  
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 286  
 Rep  
 8<sup>th</sup>, amdt to Rule 86, 2161, 2165, 2166  
 Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., tribute on retirement, 2125  
 Stewart, Hon. John B., tribute on retirement, 207-08  
 Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2005

**Sturdy, Mr. Robert, President of the European Parliament's Delegation for Relations  
 with Canada**, visitor in the gallery, 1263

**Strathcona Tweedsmuir High School, Okotoks, Alberta**, visitors in the gallery, 859

**Stratton, Hon. Terry**

Agriculture and Agri-Food  
 Efficacy of aid programs, survival of young farmers, qu, 140  
 Farm crisis in prairie provinces, flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, qu,  
 651, (r) 716; qu, 898; qu, 975  
 Request for response, 778, 779, (r) 925-26  
 Farm crisis in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, flooding problem in border region, coverage  
 under additional aid program, qu, 712, 713  
 Flooding problem in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, possibility of assistance, qu, 1140, (r)  
 1214  
 Possibility of long-term solutions, qu, 779  
 Budget Implementation, 2000 bill C-32, 1581-82  
 EI parental benefits, 1581  
 Health care system, 1582  
 Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1107-10  
 Debt-to-GDP ratio, 1110  
 Employment Insurance, 1109  
 Fiscal plan, 1110  
 Health care, 1109  
 National Child Benefit, 1108  
 Personal income tax, 1107, 1108  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1371-73  
 House of Commons, 1371, 1372  
 Majority, 1372  
 Unilateral Declaration of Independence (UDI), 1371, 1372  
 Finance, possibility of lowering of fuel tax, qu, 1972  
 Foreign Affairs  
 Cost overruns in capital expenditures on embassies abroad, qu, 316, 317, (r) 584-85

=====  
Increase in capital expenditures in Supplementary Estimates (A), possible opening of  
new embassies, qu, 254, (r) 342-43  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 892-93  
Health, professional development exercise aboard cruise ship in Caribbean, qu, 2104, 2105  
Human Resources Development  
Growth of Employment Insurance Fund, disbursement of surplus funds, qu, 994, 995,  
(r) 1892  
Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds  
Conditions of receiving grants, qu, 604  
Grants to Winnipeg Centre, qu, 672  
Influence on other fiscal policies, qu, 581  
Request for independent audit, qu, 582  
RCMP investigation, qu, 604  
Justice, cost of gun registration program, responsibility of minister, qu, 255, (r) 433-34  
Keon, Hon. Wilbert J., congratulations on winning the Robert Beamish Leadership  
Award, st, 2129  
National Defence  
Future of CFB Shilo, qu, 1500, 1529, (r) 1611  
Possibility of closing Kapyong base, qu, 1529, 1530  
Replacement of Sea King helicopters  
Changes to statement of requirements, qu, 2104  
  
Funds in Main Estimates, 2000-01, qu, 806  
Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 1477, 1478  
Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendment, 1999 bill C-24, 1872, 1873  
Split-run magazines, 1872  
Tobacco smuggling, 187

**Street children**

See Plight of street children

**Sudan**

Peace envoy, visitor in the gallery, 426

**Sudan**, inquiry, notice, 778; debate, 970-72, 1599-600, 1628-29

Talisman Oil, 1628, 1629

**Speakers:** Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1628-29

Wilson, Lois M., 970-72

**Sudan peace process**, st, 378

**Supreme Court**

Appointment of the Hon. Beverley McLachlin as Chief Justice, qu, 75; st, 110, 112-13

Decision on right to francophone school in Summerside, Prince Edward Island, st, 550

Terminology regarding decision on referendum reference, qu, 458

**Taiwan**

=====

New government, st, 924

**Taylor, Hon. Nicholas W.**

Agriculture and Agri-Food

Request for financial support for alfalfa dehydrators, qu, 117

Alberta, appointment of Lieutenant-Governor Lois Hole, st, 499

Budget 2000, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1943

Fuel taxes, 1943

New Brunswick and P.E.I., 1943

Business of the Senate, 1338, 1843

Point of order, 676-77, 701

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 10<sup>th</sup> annual bilateral meeting with Japan-Canada  
 Parliamentarians Friendship League, inquiry, 1489-90

Canada National Parks bill C-27, 1816, 1817, 1818

Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public  
 Participation amendment bill C-26, 1466-67

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, inquiry, 1445

Regional news coverage, 1445

Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America Act of incorporation amendment  
 bill S-14, 338, 399-400, 420

Canadian District of the Moravian Church of America, private bill to amend Act of  
 incorporation, presentation of petition, 316

Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution bill C-  
 11, 1619-20

Ombudsman, 1620

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
 Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 921-22, 1114,  
 1265-66, 1267, 1268-69, 1674, 1856-57

Committee, 1268

Political actors, 1265, 1266

Royal Prerogative, 1674

Senate role, 1266

Constitutional role of Senate, m to inform House of Commons of intentions to protect  
 status, 1880-82, 1883, 2110, 2111, 2112

Aboriginal people, 1881

Senate role, 1881

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 771, 1101,  
 1441-42

Capital punishment, 1442

Consecutive sentencing, 1441, 1442

Deterrence, 1442

Life sentence, 1442

Principles of sentencing, 1441

Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule  
 60, 99-101

Distinguished Canadians and their involvement with the United Kingdom, inquiry, 1076

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1490, 1639

- Withdrawn, 1446  
Authority to review Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 595-96, 750-51; m withdrawn, 1110  
Finance, possibility of lowering of fuel tax, qu, 1973  
Foreign Affairs  
Kosovo, government aid, qu, 232, 233  
Foreign Affairs Committee  
Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, m in amdt, 37  
Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 892  
Human Right to Privacy bill S-27, 1764  
Airline pilots, 1764  
DNA testing, 1764  
Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 512, 513  
Human rights, 512  
Trade sanctions, 513  
Uzbekistan, 512  
MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant, tributes, 1637  
Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1591-92, 1593  
Common law partners, 1591  
Conjugal relationship, 1591  
Marriage, 1591  
National Defence, need to join with United States in missile defence program, inquiry, 1168, 1991-92  
National Missile Defence program, 1991  
NORAD, 1992  
Rogue missiles, 1992  
"Theatre" missile and "national" missile, 1168  
Natural Resources, disposal of Cape Breton Development Corporation, effect of new technology to create hydrogen from coal, qu, 900  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 560  
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, 1653, 1654, 1961  
Senators' expense allowance, 1654  
Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 1478  
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com rep  
10<sup>th</sup>, disclosure of private financial interests, 2094  
Senate  
Rep of visiting delegation to the Kyrgyz Republic tabled, 46  
*Rules of the Senate* to accommodate Clarity Act, m to change, 2053  
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee  
Authority to study state of health care system, 446  
Statistics and National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-15, 1437, 1438, 1939  
Census, 1437  
Divided into two sections, 1939

**Tenth anniversary of pledge to eradicate child poverty, st, 250-51**

=====  
**Thériault, Hon. Norbert**, visitor in the gallery, 1353

**Tkachuk, Hon. David**

Agriculture and Agri-Food

Farm crisis in Manitoba and Saskatchewan

Visit to Ottawa by delegation, discrepancy in statistics, qu, 53-54

Farm crisis in prairie provinces

Response of government, qu, 648-49

Response of Prime Minister, qu, 649

Plight of western grain farmers, qu, 520

Request for national farm policy, qu, 713

Balfour, Q.C., the late Hon. R. James, tribute, 451

Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1953

Budget 2000, long-term benefits to taxpayers, qu, 728, 740, (r) 783, (r) 844

Business of the Senate, point of order, 387-88, 389

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19, 1002-04

Civil liability, 1004

Corporate taxes, 1002

Global competitiveness, 1002

Parliamentary review, 1003

Personal income tax, 1003

Regulatory environment, 1003

Senate committees, role, 1004

Tax system, 1002

Canada National Parks bill C-27, 2084, 2108, 2109

Commercial development, 2084

Corridors between parks, 2084

Cherneskey, the late Morris, tribute, 2127-28

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-247, 566-67

Current farm crisis, consideration of matter of urgent public importance pursuant to Rule 60, 101-02

Finance

Government policy on raising interest rates, qu, 230

Term limits of members of Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, qu, 502, (r) 587

Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 893

Heritage

National Hockey League, possible new lottery to support Canadian teams, announcement by Minister, qu, 384-85

New War Museum, nature of private financing, qu, 320-21

House of Commons, changes to rules, effect on parliamentary democracy, st, 756-57

Human Resources Development

Auditor General's report, mismanagement of job creation programs, procedure for receiving grants, qu, 2102

Budget, recording of employment insurance and Canada Pension Plan premiums, qu, 741

Job creation programs, possible mismanagement of funds, st, 578

Request for tabling of audited files, qu, 581

Industry, National Hockey League, possibility of government aid to teams, qu, 287, 288



Justice

- Cost of gun registration program, responsibility of minister, qu, 254-55, (r) 433-34  
National Defence, replacement of Sea King helicopters, rep on Talon41 incident, qu, 1176  
Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, 611-13, 614, 907, 908, 981, 983, 1007, 1130-32, 1133  
Aboriginal government, 981  
Charlottetown Accord, 908  
Concurrent power, 907  
Leave, granting, 1007  
Self-government, 611, 612, 907  
Third order of government, 612, 981  
Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2067-68  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill C-22, 1727-28  
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-30, 2087, 2088  
Question of privilege, unauthorized release of 5<sup>th</sup> rep of Banking, Trade and Commerce  
com, 1215, 1253; ref to com, 1254  
Saskatchewan, appointment of Lieutenant-Governor Lynda Haverstock, st, 499  
Senate  
British Columbia, possibility of increase in representation, qu, 2078  
Views of Leader of the Government on reform, qu, 2078

**Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-20.** 1r, 973; 2r, 1284-88; ref to com, 1288; rep without  
amdt, 1956; 3r, 1987-90, 2039

- Anti-tobacco programs, 1286  
Dedicated taxes, 1989  
Education, 1989  
Inuit and Indian children, 1987  
Levy, 1286, 1988, 1989, 1990  
Smoking rate, 1987  
Tobacco control, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1988  
Funding, 1987  
Tobacco-related diseases, 1284, 1285, 1989  
Youth smoking, 1285, 1286, 1288

**Speakers:** Senators

- Kenny, Colin, 1284-85, 1286-88, 1987-90  
Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 1288, 2039  
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1288

**Tobin, the late Vincent Patrick,** tribute, 2042

**Toponymy Commission of Quebec,** st, 549

**Transport**

Air Canada

- Commitments to small centres, government policy, qu, 1482  
Effect of bill setting out obligations, qu, 759-60  
Increase in air fares, qu, 412, 413, (r) 586  
Progress of legislation setting out obligations, qu, 1482-83  
Promotion of bilingualism, qu, 1513

**Budget**

- Allocation for infrastructure
  - Funds for Highway 101 in Nova Scotia, qu, 725
  - Funds for highways in New Brunswick, qu, 727-28
  - Toll funding for highway infrastructure, qu, 760-61
- Cancellation of Canadian Transportation Agency hearings on Port of Halifax lease dispute with Halterm Limited, qu, 1599, 1609-10
- Divestiture of public wharves, assignment of wharf on Thetis Island to Indian band on Kuper Island, qu, 429-30
- Fredericton Airport
  - Inability of runway system to accommodate certain aircraft, qu, 410
  - Status of negotiations to turn over to local airport authority, qu, 409
- Halifax International Airport Authority Agreement, obligation by federal government to control acidity of slate, qu, 523
- Lease dispute between Port of Halifax and Halterm Limited, qu, 1697-98
  - Request for update, qu, 1666-67
- Marine Atlantic, future of jobs located in North Sydney, Cape Breton, qu, 1556-57
- National highway policy, government position, qu, 760
- Navy Island Cove, Nova Scotia, possible development of site for large container ships, qu, 781
- Nova Scotia
  - Federal government commitment to twinning highway 101, qu, 458
  - Possibility of infrastructure project to rebuild highway 101, qu, 17-18
- Port of Halifax, competitive situation in attracting large container ships, possibility of raising bond issues, 780-81
- Possible takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, service to regional airports, qu, 383-84
- Proposed increase in number of driving hours for truck drivers, qu, 996-97
- Rail safety, qu, 792
- Regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, qu, 369-70, 370
- Restructuring of airline industry, effect of Air Canada monopoly, qu, 503, (r) 587-88
- Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, qu, 304
  - Effect of order issued under section 47 of Canada Transportation Act, qu, 339-40
  - Effect on small communities, qu, 306
  - Possibility of government assistance, qu, 305
  - Possibility of review by Transport and Communications Committee, qu, 304-05
  - Response by government, qu, 306
  - Service to small communities, qu, 370
- Takeover of Canadian Airlines by Air Canada, regulation of possible monopoly in air passenger industry, government policy, qu, 411

**Transport and Communications**

- Shutdown of Inter-Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, qu, 339

**Transport and Communications, Standing Senate Committee**

- Authority to engage services, notice, 367; m adopted, 406
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 74, 199, 1060-61

- Withdrawn, 1113  
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 367; m adopted, 406  
Authority to study and policy issues for the 21<sup>st</sup> century in communications technology, notice, 669; m adopted, 707  
Authority to study state of transportation safety and security, notice, 758; m adopted, 789  
Communications, authority for subcommittee to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 1308; m withdrawn, 1350  
Membership, 32  
Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to refer, notice, 14-15; m adopted, 34
- Reps  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 169  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Air Canada, Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase airline, 427, 483-85  
    Air access to remote areas, 485  
    Air Canada-Hamilton proposal, 485  
    Airfare, 483  
    Bilingualism, 483  
    Canada Transportation Agency hearings, 484  
    Competition, 483, 485  
    Foreign ownership, 483, 484  
    Frequent flyer points, 483  
    Interline and code sharing agreements, 483  
    Job security and severance conditions, 484  
    Sixth freedom rights, 483  
    Voting shares, 483  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
3<sup>rd</sup>, Air Canada, Order in Council issued pursuant to the Canada Transportation Act to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase airlines, power to hire and budget, 500; adopted, 537  
4<sup>th</sup>, Marine Liability bill S-17, with amdts, 1257-58; adopted, 1396  
5<sup>th</sup>, Canada Transportation, Competition, Competition Tribunal, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-26, without amdt but with observations, 1607  
    *See Journals of the Senate*  
6<sup>th</sup>, Air Safety and Security, tabled, 1832  
7<sup>th</sup>, Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26, without amdt, 1969

**Transportation Safety and Security, Special Senate Committee**

- Rep  
1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 285  
    *See Journals of the Senate*

**Treasury Board**

Auditor General's report, awarding of sole-source contracts, establishment of mandatory contract review mechanism, qu, 318-19

Increase in National Child Benefit, advancement of date, qu, 505

Preparation for year 2000, possibility of hearing by Committee of the Whole, qu, 384

### **Tributes**

Aiken, Q.C., the late Gordon Harvey, 645

Arab, the late John, 1887

Balfour, Q.C., the late R. James, 449, 450-51

Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., 1950-54

Beaudoin, Ms. Suzanne, on retirement, 2175-76

Bissell, the late Claude, 1954-55, 1965, 2042

Boudreau, P.C., Hon. J. Bernard, on appointment to the Senate, 11-12

Bowie, the late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas G., 1480

Cherneskey, the late Morris, 2127-28

Clement, the late Barbara, 837

Deschênes, the late Justice Jules, 1352-53

Deslauriers, the later Omer, 250

Donahoe, Q.C., the late Hon. Richard A., 1170-73

Dust, Ms. Michelle, on departure, 1711

Dyer, the late Halinka, 548

Elton, the late David, 837

Flynn, the late Hon. Jacques, 1965, 2019-20

Fulton, P.C., O.C., Q.C., the late Hon. E. Davie, 1450

Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, on departure, 889-95

Greene, Richard G., 514-15

Grimard, Hon. Normand, on retirement, 1601-07

Hébert, the late Anne, 551

Lamport, O.C., the late Allan Austin, 284

Lewis, Q.C., Hon. P. Derek, on retirement, 276-84

MacEwan, O.C., the late Hon. John Walter Grant, 1636-37

MacLean, P.C., the late J. Angus, 620

Masson, the late Claude, 41

McDonald, the late Brodie, 837

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L., 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of appointment to Senate, 2021

Moore, the late Greg, 39, 111

Nyerere, the late Mwalimu Julius K., former President of the United Republic of Tanzania, 39-40

Obuchi, the late Keizo, 1351

Pearson, Hon. Landon, 791

Pugsley, Q.C., the late Justice Ronald Newton, 1255-56

Richard, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Maurice (Rocket), 1450-53

Robichaud, P.C., Q.C., C.C., Hon. Louis J., on retirement, 2115-27

Ross, the late Murray, 1954-55, 1965, 2042

Schmirler, the late Sandra, 776-77

Séguin, the late Jeannine, 250

Starr, P.C., the late Hon. Michael, 790-91

Stewart, John B., on retirement, 201-11

=====  
Tobin, the late Vincent Patrick, 2042  
Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, 1994-2013  
Unknown Soldier, 1448-50  
Vincent, the late Anthony Gustave, 109

**Trudeau, P.C., C.C., C.H., Q.C., the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott**  
Tributes, 1994-2013

**Tutu, Archbishop Desmond**

Bestowal by University of Toronto of honorary doctoral degree, st, 667

**Ukraine**

See Policy of former Soviet Union . . . etc.

**United Kingdom, delegation of parliamentarians**, visitors in the gallery, 791

**United Nations**

Canada's participation in removal of antipersonnel mines from Kosovo, qu, 1610, (r) 1893  
Canada's vote in support of Security Council resolution no. 1322, st, 2043-44, 2044  
China, resolution on human rights, government policy, qu, 975-76  
Election of Canada to Human Rights Commission, st, 1306  
Funding arrears, st, 1226  
Government commitments to alleviate poverty to Human Rights Committee, qu, 761, (r) 809  
Government support for Centre for Victims of Torture, qu, 1262, (r) 1502-04  
Human Development Index, top ranking of Canada, st, 1886  
Kosovo, resolution return of Serbian force, government policy, qu, 973-74  
Request for answer, qu, 996, (r) 1210  
Nuclear disarmament, policy of government on New Agenda Coalition Resolution, qu, 51, 77; (r) 142  
Ontario, condemnation by Human Rights Committee for funding religious schools, qu, 1309, (r) 1504-05  
Possibility of Security Council resolution to absolve Lieutenant-General Roméo Dallaire of alleged misconduct during assignment to Rwanda, qu, 1139  
Proposal by Reform Party to review membership, government policy, qu, 173  
Publication of the Millennium Summit Multilateral Treatment Framework, influence on international law, st, 1713-14  
Report of Secretary-General, request for distribution to parliamentarians, qu, 976-77  
Sanctions against Iraq, government policy, qu, 976, (r) 1209-10  
UNICEF report ranking countries according to number of children living in poverty, st, 1586

**United Nations representative Christopher Westdal**

2000 Review Conference of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, congratulations on negotiating agreement between Iraq and United States, st, 1455

**Unknown Soldier**

Tributes, 1448-50

**Uteck, Mr. Larry**

Congratulations on recent accomplishments, st, 1353

**Veterans Affairs**

Study of health facilities, influence of Senate subcommittee rep, qu, 232

**VIA Rail**

Improvement in passenger service, qu, 781

Possible announcement on restructuring, request for information, qu, 792

**Vimy House**, st, 549-50**Vincent, the late Anthony Gustave**

Tribute, 109

**Violence against gays and lesbians**, st, 378-79**Visit to Israel by Pope John Paul II**, st, 838**Visitors**

Austrian Parliament, delegation, 2019

Bonnell, Hon. Lorne, 499

Bowman, Mr. Cid and Ms. Karen Kalvereda, 912

Bulgarian Parliament, members, 1593

Cambodia, His Royal Highness Samdech Krom Khun Norodom Sirivudh, Deputy Prime Minister, 178

China, Republic of, His Excellency Chairman Li Ruihuan, Chairman of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, 1259

Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, delegation from United Kingdom branch, 2104

Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation, judges and jurists, 977

Croatia-Canada Women Parliamentarians Network, 1453

Czech Republic, delegation, 34

Daoud, His Beatitude Ignace Moussa I, Patriarch of Antioch, 1663

Enoch Cree Nation, Mr. Blair Morin, 434

Fédération nationale France-Canada, 1320

Fewster-MacDonald, Mrs. Corinne, 912

Forum of Young Canadians, 805, 992

Friesen, Dr. Henry, President of the Medical Research Council of Canada, 1169

Ghana, participants in forest conservation program, 1453

Greene, Ethel and Steven, 516

Grimard, Madam and Marc Grimard, 1601

Ireland, Republic of, Joint House Services Committee, 700

Irniq, Hon. Peter, Commission of Nunavut, 1137

Italy, delegation of parliamentarians, 1485

Johnstone, Hon. Archie, 1353

Jordan, Kingdom of, His Royal Highness Prince Ed Hassan bin Talal, 1423

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, delegation, 13

Kuwaiti Canadian Parliamentary Friendship Group, 1965  
Latvia, delegation from the Republic, 977  
Lebanon, Mr. Farès Bouez, President of the Canada-Lebanon Parliamentary Friendship Group, 380  
Les étudiantes ambassadrices et étudiants ambassadeurs de l'Estrie, 809  
Lowe, Mr. Alan, Mayor of Victoria and Mrs. Lowe, 1485  
Lower North Shore and Shefferville, chiefs, 2115  
Macedonia, His Excellency Boris Trajkovski, President of the Republic  
Maloney, Hon. Marian, retired senator, 453  
Malaurie, Jean, founder of Centre d'études arctiques of the Centre français national de recherches scientifiques, 1601  
Manitoba Legislative Assembly, Hon. George Hickes, Speaker, 621  
Mauritania, His Excellency Mr. Dieng Boubou Farba, Speaker of the Senate of the Islamic Republic, 1448  
McIsaac, Mr. Cliff, former member of Saskatchewan legislature, 1078  
McTeague, Mr. Dan and other members of the House of Commons, 912  
Montagnais community, students, 991  
Montagnais of Lac-Saint-Jean and Quebec's North Shore, chiefs and other members, 178  
Morewood Public School students, 1954  
Neiman, Hon. Joan, 1636  
Nisga'a Council, 1169  
Northwest Territories, Hon. Anthony Whitford, Speaker, 621  
Norwegian Sámi Parliament, Nystø, Sven-Roald, President, 1965  
Nova Scotia Legislative Assembly, Hon. Murray Scott, Speaker, 621  
Nunavut, Mr. Kevin O'Brien, Speaker of the legislature, 1505  
Ontario, Legislative Assembly, Hon. Gary Carr, Speaker and Mr. Claude DesRosiers, Clerk Parliamentary Cooperation Seminar, 1308  
Police officers from Association policière de la région de Sudbury, 912  
Qatar, Her Highness Sheikha Mozah Bint Nasser Al Misnad, 1487  
Reserve force, 1204  
Ruck, Mrs. Joyce and Douglas Ruck, 1630  
Russell-Johnston, Lord, President of the Assembly of the Council of Europe, 2073  
Russia  
    Delegation from Federation Council, 1483  
    Specialists in mortgage financing, 426  
Slovenia, Republic, delegation from National Assembly, 39  
Stanbury, Hon. Richard and Mrs. Stanbury, 1353  
Strathcona Tweedsmuir High School of Okotoks, Alberta, 859  
Sturdy, Mr. Robert, President of the European Parliament's Delegation for Relations with Canada, 1263  
Sudan, peace envoy, 426  
Thériault, Hon. Norbert, 1353  
United Kingdom, delegation of parliamentarians, 791  
Whelan, Hon. Eugene, 499

**Votes**

Bill C-20, Special Senate Committee, on m in amdt to m to appoint, 1379-80; on m to appoint, 1380-81

=====  
 Canada Elections bill C-2, on m in amdt, 1320-21; on m in amdt, 1494  
 Canada National Parks bill C-27, on m in amdt, 2113-14  
 Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, on m in amdt, 1428; 2r, 1429; on m in amdt (Grafstein) 1910-12; on m in amdt (Banks) 1912-13; on m in amdt (Joyal) 1913-15; on m in amdt (Gauthier) 1915-16; on m in amdt (Watt) 1916-17; on m for 3r, 1917-18  
 Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, on m to adjourn debate, 1756  
 National Defence, Special Senate Committee to examine conduct of personnel in relation to the Somalia deployment and the destruction of medical records of personnel serving in Croatia, on m to establish, 1963-64  
 Nisga'a Final Agreement bill C-9, on m in amdt, 1147-48; on m in amdt, 1148; on m in amdt, 1149; 3r, 1150  
 Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances amendment bill C-37, on m in amdt, 1985-86  
 Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill C-6, on m in amdt, 436  
 Privacy Commissioner, m to approve appointment of George Radwanski, 2090

### **Water**

*See* Conservation of fresh water

### **Watt, Hon. Charlie**

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Reps

1<sup>st</sup>, tabled, 251

*See* Journals of the Senate

2<sup>nd</sup>, power to hire and budget, 500-01

3<sup>rd</sup>, entitled "Forging New Relationships: Aboriginal Governance in Canada", tabled, 621, 642-43

Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, m to study recommendations respecting aboriginal governance and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 227-28, 273-74

Business of the Senate, 636, 1789

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, 1269-70, 1271, 1744-47, 1748, 1865, 1866, 1898-99

Aboriginal peoples, 1269, 1270, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1865, 1899

Climate change on the Arctic, effect of, st, 2014-15

Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving causing death and other matters) bill C-18, 1761

Motorized boats, 1761

Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation bill C-14, 2049

Adding lands to reserves, 2049

Privacy Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 2069

Recommendations of Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples respecting aboriginal governance, authority to extend date of final rep on study, notice, 455

Trudeau, the late Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott, tribute, 2008



=====

**Wells, the late Tom**, tribute, 2074

**Western Canada Telephone Company bill S-26**. 1r, 1608; 2r, 1650-52, 1873-75; ref to com, 1875; rep without amdt, 196-69; 3r, 2017-18, 2032-33; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2080; r.a., chap. 29, 2000, 2178

B.C. Tel, 1873, 1874

Competition, 1650, 1651

CRTC consent, 1651

Prince Rupert, B.C., 1651

**Speakers:** Senators

Fitzpatrick, Ross, 1650-52

Hays, Dan, 2017

Kinsella, Noël A., 2018

Oliver, Donald H., 2032-33

St. Germain, Gerry, 1873-75

**Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene**, visitor in the gallery, 499

**Wiebe, Hon. John Edward Neil** (introduced in the Senate Apr.10/00)

Barootes, the late Hon. E.W., tribute, 1953

Canada Transportation amendment bill C-34, 1641-43, 1724-25, 1726

Arbitration, 1642

Branch line abandonment, 1642

Monitoring, 1642

Revenue cap, 1641

Introduction, 1057-58

Statute law in relation to veterans' benefits amendment, bill C-41, 2081, 2130, 2143

Civilian groups, 2081

Client-centred service, 2081

Deceased veteran, 2081

Injured or disabled clients, 2081

Married rate, 2081

Remission authority, 2081

**Wilson, Hon. Lois M.**

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19, 963-64

Shareholders, 963

Canada Post, refusal of commemorative stamp on 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of United Church, st, 992

Church community, Indian Affairs, financial effect of lawsuits by former students of residential schools, st, 1554

Citizenship of Canada bill C-16, 1536-37

Appeals, 1536

False identity, 1537

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, 1536

Power to withhold citizenship, 1536

Revocation of citizenship, 1537

Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes bill C-19, 1840

- International Criminal Court, 1840
- Financing of post-secondary education, inquiry, 748-50
- Lakehead University, 749-50
- Research and development, 750
- Transfer payments, 749
- Tuition, 749
- Foreign Affairs
- Plan to establish coherent foreign aid policy, qu, 386, 387, (r) 585-86
- Ghitter, Q.C., Hon. Ron, tributes on departure, 894
- Immigration amendment bill S-8, 683-84
- Human rights, 683, 684
- Illegal immigrants, 693
- International treaty rights, 683
- Non-refoulement of asylum seekers, 684
- Transnational organized crime, 684
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1999 bill S-3, 266, 268
- Human rights, 266
- Uzbekistan, 266
- International Year of Older Persons, st, 169
- Korea, visit to Democratic People's Republic, st, 2020-21
- Modernization of Benefits and Obligations bill C-23, 1220
- Family 1220
- Marriage, 1220
- Ontario, post-secondary education, grants to universities with emphasis on liberal arts courses, st, 721
- Parliamentary Vision for International Cooperation at the Dawn of the Third Millennium, st, 838
- Persons Case, 71<sup>st</sup> anniversary of, st, 2073
- Religious freedom in China in relation to United Nations International Covenants, inquiry, 170, 271-73, 970
- China Christian Council, Protestant Church, 272
- Collective rights, 272
- Cults, 273
- Falun Gong, 273
- Patriotic Church, Catholic Church, 273
- Registration with government, 272
- South Korea, 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of pro-democracy movement, st, 1455-56
- Sudan, inquiry, 778, 970-72
- Sudan peace process, st, 378
- United Nations
- Funding arrears, st, 1226
- Government commitments to alleviate poverty to Human Rights Committee, qu, 761, (r) 809

**Women in poverty**, st, 1307

**Women's curling**, st, 1137

=====

**Women's History Month**, st, 40

**Women's Mental Health**, st, 2022

**World AIDS Day**, st, 315

**World Alzheimer's Day**, st, 1967

**World Curling Championships, World Junior Curling Championship**, congratulations  
to winning teams, 1077-78

**World Teachers' Day**, st, 2021, 2023

**World War I** st, 1077-78

Anniversary of assault on Vimy Ridge, st, 1037

**World War II**

55<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Battle of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, st, 109-10, 111-12

55<sup>th</sup> anniversary of VE Day, st, 1255, 1418-19

56<sup>th</sup> anniversary of D-Day, st, 1509

**YWCA Week Without Violence**, st, 12, 2042-43, 2128-29

**Youth Manifesto**, st, 991, 1059